

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

PROSPECTIVE

SCHEDULE 1

Rule 4.72(7)

DEPOSIT PROTECTION BOARD'S VOTING RIGHTS

1. This Schedule applies as does Rule 4.72.

**Commencement Information**

**I1** Sch. 1 para. 1 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

2. In relation to any meeting at which the Deposit Protection Board is under Rule 4.72 entitled to be represented, the Board may submit in the liquidation, instead of a proof, a written statement of voting rights (“the statement”).

**Commencement Information**

**I2** Sch. 1 para. 2 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

3. The statement shall contain details of—

- (a) the names of creditors of the company in respect of whom an obligation of the Board has arisen or may reasonably be expected to arise as a result of the liquidation or proposed liquidation;
- (b) the amount of the obligation so arising; and
- (c) the total amount of all such obligations specified in the statement.

**Commencement Information**

**I3** Sch. 1 para. 3 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

4. The Board's statement shall, for the purpose of voting at a meeting (but for no other purpose), be treated in all respects as if it were a proof.

**Commencement Information**

**I4** Sch. 1 para. 4 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

5. Any voting rights which a creditor might otherwise exercise at a meeting in respect of a claim against the company are reduced by a sum equal to the amount of that claim in relation to which the Board, by virtue of its having submitted a statement, is entitled to exercise voting rights at that meeting.

**Commencement Information**

**I5** Sch. 1 para. 5 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

6. The Board may from time to time submit a further statement, and, if it does so, that statement supersedes any statement previously submitted.

**Commencement Information**  
**I6** Sch. 1 para. 6 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

SCHEDULE 2

Rule 6.40(3)

ALTERNATIVE COURTS FOR DEBTORS' PETITIONS IN BANKRUPTCY

**Commencement Information**  
**I7** Sch. 2 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

Debtor's own county court	Nearest full-time court
ABERDARE	CARDIFF
ABERYSTWYTH	CARDIFF
ASHTON UNDER LYNE & STALYBRIDGE	MANCHESTER
AYLESBURY	LUTON
BANBURY	LUTON or GLOUCESTER
BANGOR	BIRKENHEAD
BARNSLEY	SHEFFIELD
BARNSTAPLE	EXETER
BARROW IN FURNESS	BLACKPOOL
BATH	BRISTOL
BEDFORD	LUTON
BLACKBURN	PRESTON
BLACKWOOD	CARDIFF
BOSTON	NOTTINGHAM
BRIDGEND	CARDIFF
BRIDGWATER	BRISTOL
BURNLEY	BOLTON or PRESTON
BURTON ON TRENT	LEICESTER
BURY ST. EDMUNDS	CAMBRIDGE
CANTERBURY	CROYDON or ROMFORD
CARLISLE	PRESTON or BLACKPOOL
CARMARTHEN	CARDIFF

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Debtor's own county court	Nearest full-time court
CHELMSFORD	SOUTHEND
CHELTENHAM	GLOUCESTER
CHESTER	BIRKENHEAD
CHESTERFIELD	SHEFFIELD
COLCHESTER	SOUTHEND
COVENTRY	BIRMINGHAM
CREWE	STOKE
DARLINGTON	MIDDLESBOROUGH
DERBY	NOTTINGHAM
DEWSBURY	LEEDS
DONCASTER	SHEFFIELD
DUDLEY	BIRMINGHAM
DURHAM	NEWCASTLE
EASTBOURNE	BRIGHTON
GREAT GRIMSBY	HULL
GREAT YARMOUTH	NORWICH
GUILDFORD	CROYDON
HALIFAX	LEEDS
HARROGATE	LEEDS
HASTINGS	BRIGHTON
HAVERFORDWEST	CARDIFF
HEREFORD	GLOUCESTER
HERTFORD	LUTON
HUDDERSFIELD	LEEDS
IPSWICH	NORWICH or SOUTHEND
KENDAL	BLACKPOOL
KIDDERMINSTER	BIRMINGHAM
KING'S LYNN	NORWICH
LANCASTER	BLACKPOOL
LEOMINSTER	GLOUCESTER
LINCOLN	NOTTINGHAM
MACCLESFIELD	STOKE
MAIDSTONE	CROYDON
MEDWAY	CROYDON

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Debtor's own county court	Nearest full-time court
MERTHYR TYDFIL	CARDIFF
MILTON KEYNES	LUTON
NEATH	CARDIFF
NEWBURY	READING
NEWPORT (GWENT)	CARDIFF
NEWPORT (I.O.W.)	SOUTHAMPTON
NORTHAMPTON	LUTON
OXFORD	READING
PETERBOROUGH	CAMBRIDGE
PONTYPRIDD	CARDIFF
PORTMADOC	BIRKENHEAD or STOKE
ROCHDALE	BOLTON
RHYL	BIRMINGHAM
SALISBURY	BOURNEMOUTH or SOUTHAMPTON
SCARBOROUGH	YORK, HULL or MIDDLESBOROUGH
SCUNTHORPE	HULL
SHREWSBURY	STOKE
ST. ALBANS	LUTON
STAFFORD	STOKE
STOCKTON ON TEES	MIDDLESBOROUGH
STOCKPORT	MANCHESTER
STOURBRIDGE	BIRMINGHAM
SUNDERLAND	NEWCASTLE
SWANSEA	CARDIFF
SWINDON	GLOUCESTER
TAUNTON	EXETER
TORQUAY	EXETER
TRURO	PLYMOUTH
TUNBRIDGE WELLS	CROYDON
WAKEFIELD	LEEDS
WARRINGTON	SALFORD
WARWICK	BIRMINGHAM
WELSHPOOL	STOKE

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Debtor's own county court	Nearest full-time court
WEST BROMWICH	BIRMINGHAM
WEYMOUTH	BOURNEMOUTH
WIGAN	BOLTON
WINCHESTER	SOUTHAMPTON
WORCESTER	GLOUCESTER
WORKINGTON	PRESTON
WREXHAM	BIRKENHEAD or STOKE
YEOVIL	EXETER or BRISTOL

SCHEDULE 3

Rule 7.17

SHORTHAND WRITERS' REMUNERATION

1. For attendance	£51.80
2. Per folio of written record	72.3p plus 4p per folio for all copies.
3. Travelling time	£5.44 per hour after first hour of each journey.

4. In addition to the items in paragraphs 1 to 3 the following London weighting allowances (see note below) are payable in relation to the location of the court or other place concerned—

<i>Inner</i>	<i>Intermediate</i>	<i>Outer</i>
£7.33 per day	£4.20 per day	£3.08 per day

**Commencement Information**

**18** Sch. 3 para. 4 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

5. The amounts shown in paragraph 4 are subject to a maximum annual allowance of—

<i>Inner</i>	<i>Intermediate</i>	<i>Outer</i>
£1,465	£840	£615

**Commencement Information**

**19** Sch. 3 para. 5 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

**Note.** The rate at which London weighting allowances are payable is determined as follows:

(a) *Inner* The area within a radius of 5 miles from Charing Cross (statue of King Charles I).

(b) *Intermediate* The area outside that specified in paragraph (a) but within a radius of 10 miles from Charing Cross.

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

(c) *Outer*

- (i) The area outside those specified in paragraph (a) and (b) but within a radius of 18 miles from Charing Cross; or
- (ii) the former Borough of St Albans, Herts; or
- (iii) the former Urban District of Slough, Bucks; or
- (iv) the following towns whose boundary is intersected by the 18 miles radius from Charing Cross:—

Abbots Langley

Chertsey

Egham

Fetcham

Godstone

Hatfield

Redhill

Rickmansworth

South Ockenden

Stone

Swanscombe

Weybridge

**Commencement Information**

**I10** Sch. 3 para. Note in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

SCHEDULE 4

Rule 12.7

FORMS

**Commencement Information**

**I11** Sch. 4 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

**Index**

*PART 1: COMPANY VOLUNTARY ARRANGEMENTS*

*FORM NO*

*TITLE*

1.1	Report of a meeting approving voluntary arrangement
1.2	Order of revocation or suspension of voluntary arrangement
1.3	Voluntary arrangement's supervisor's abstract of receipts and payments
1.4	Notice of completion of voluntary arrangement

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

*PART 2: ADMINISTRATION PROCEDURE*

---

- 2.1 Petition for administration order
- 2.2 Consent of administrator(s) to act
- 2.3 Affidavit of service of petition for administration order
- 2.4 Administration order
- 2.5 Notice of administration order (for newspapers)
- 2.6 Notice of administration order
- 2.7 Copy of administration order to registrar of companies
- 2.8 Notice requiring submission of administration statement of affairs
- 2.9 Statement of affairs
- 2.10 Notice to directors and others to attend meeting of creditors
- 2.11 Notice of meetings in administration proceedings
- 2.12 Report of meeting of creditors
- 2.13 Certificate of constitution [amended certificate] of creditors' committee
- 2.14 Notice by administrator of a change in committee membership
- 2.15 Administrator's abstract of receipts and payments
- 2.16 Notice to court of resignation of administrator under Rule 2.52 of the Insolvency Rules 1986
- 2.17 Notice of resignation by administrator pursuant to Rule 2.52(2) of the Insolvency Rules 1986
- 2.18 Notice of order to deal with charged property
- 2.19 Notice of discharge of administration order
- 2.20 Notice of variation of administration order
- 2.21 Statement of administrator's proposals
- 2.22 Statement of revised proposals and notice of meeting to consider them
- 2.23 Notice of result of meeting of creditors

---

*PART 3: ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERSHIP*

---

- 3.1 Notice requiring submission of administrative receivership statement of affairs
- 3.2 Statement of affairs
- 3.3 Statement of affairs in administrative receivership following report to creditors
- 3.4 Certificate of constitution [amended certificate] of creditors' committee
- 3.5 Administrative receiver's report as to change in membership of creditors' committee
- 3.6 Receiver or manager or administrative receiver's abstract of receipts and payments
- 3.7 Notice of administrative receiver's death
- 3.8 Notice of order to dispose of charged property

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

*PART 3: ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERSHIP*

---

- 3.9 Notice of resignation of administrative receiver pursuant to section 45(1) of Insolvency Act 1986
  - 3.10 Administrative receiver's report
- 

*PART 4: COMPANIES WINDING UP*

---

- 4.1 Statutory demand under section 123(1)(a) or 222(1)(a) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 4.2 Winding-up petition
- 4.3 Affidavit verifying winding-up petition
- 4.4 Affidavit of service of winding-up petition at registered office
- 4.5 Affidavit of service of winding-up petition other than at registered office or on an oversea company
- 4.6 Advertisement of winding-up petition
- 4.7 Certificate that relevant provisions of Rules have been complied with
- 4.8 Order for leave to withdraw winding-up petition
- 4.9 Notice of intention to appear on petition
- 4.10 List of persons intending to appear on the hearing of the petition
- 4.11 Order for winding up by the court
- 4.12 Order for winding up by the court following upon the discharge of an administration order
- 4.13 Notice to official receiver of winding-up order
- 4.14 Petition by contributory
- 4.15 Order of appointment of provisional liquidator
- 4.16 Notice to deponent requiring preparation and submission of statement of company's affairs
- 4.17 Statement of affairs [s.131 IA86—winding up by court]
- 4.18 Statement of affairs [s.95 IA86—voluntary liquidator]
- 4.19 Statement of affairs [s.99 IA86—creditors' voluntary winding up]
- 4.20 Statement of affairs under s.95/s.99 to registrar of companies
- 4.21 Request by creditors for a meeting of the company's creditors [and contributories]
- 4.22 Notice to creditors of meeting of creditors
- 4.23 Notice to contributories of meeting of contributories
- 4.24 Request by contributory/contributories for a meeting of the company's contributories
- 4.25 Proof of debt—general form
- 4.26 Affidavit of debt
- 4.27 Certificate of appointment of liquidator by meeting
- 4.28 Certificate of appointment of two or more liquidators by meeting



**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

**PART 4: COMPANIES WINDING UP**

---

- 4.29 Order of court appointing liquidator
- 4.30 Order of court appointing two or more liquidators
- 4.31 Notice of appointment of liquidator in winding up by the court (for registrar of companies)
- 4.32 Notice to court of registration of liquidator following meeting of creditors
- 4.33 Notice of resignation as voluntary liquidator under s.171(5) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 4.34 Order of court giving liquidator leave to resign
- 4.35 Order of court granting voluntary liquidator leave to resign
- 4.36 Notice to court of resignation of liquidator following leave of the court
- 4.37 Certificate of removal of liquidator
- 4.38 Certificate of removal of voluntary liquidator
- 4.39 Order of court removing liquidator or directing liquidator to summon a meeting of creditors for purpose of his removal
- 4.40 Notice of ceasing to act as voluntary liquidator
- 4.41 Liquidator's application to the Secretary of State for his release
- 4.42 Notice to court of final meeting of creditors
- 4.43 Notice to registrar of companies of final meeting of creditors
- 4.44 Notice of death of liquidator
- 4.45 Notice to official receiver or Secretary of State by liquidator on loss of qualification as insolvency practitioner
- 4.46 Notice of vacation of office by voluntary liquidator
- 4.47 Certificate of constitution [amended certificate] of liquidation committee
- 4.48 Notice of constitution of liquidation committee
- 4.49 Report by liquidator of any change in membership of liquidation committee
- 4.50 Liquidator's certificate that creditors paid in full
- 4.51 Certificate that creditors have been paid in full
- 4.52 Liquidator's certificate of continuance of liquidation committee
- 4.53 Notice of disclaimer under section 178 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 4.54 Notice to elect
- 4.55 Notice of intended disclaimer to interested party
- 4.56 Affidavit of liquidator in support of application for call
- 4.57 Order giving leave to make a call
- 4.58 Notice of call sanctioned by the court or the liquidation committee to be sent to contributory
- 4.59 Order for payment of call due from contributory

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

*PART 4: COMPANIES WINDING UP*

---

- 4.60 Order of appointment of special manager
  - 4.61 Order of public examination
  - 4.62 Notice to official receiver by creditor requesting him to make application for the holding of a public examination
  - 4.63 Notice to official receiver by contributory requesting him to make application for the holding of a public examination
  - 4.64 Order as to examination of person who is suffering from mental disorder or physical affliction or disability
  - 4.65 Affidavit of verification of record of the public examination
  - 4.66 Order of adjournment of public examination
  - 4.67 Order appointing time for proceeding with public examination adjourned generally
  - 4.68 Liquidator's statement of receipts and payments
  - 4.69 Order of court on appeal against Secretary of State's decision under section 203(4) or 205(4) of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 4.70 Members' voluntary winding up declaration of solvency embodying a statement of assets and liabilities
  - 4.71 Return of final meeting in a members' voluntary winding up
  - 4.72 Return of final meeting in a creditors' voluntary winding up
- 

*PART 6: BANKRUPTCY*

---

- 6.1 Statutory demand under section 268(1)(a) Insolvency Act 1986—debt for liquidated sum payable immediately
- 6.2 Statutory demand under section 268(1)(a) Insolvency Act 1986—debt for liquidated sum payable immediately following a judgment or order of the court
- 6.3 Statutory demand under section 268(2) Insolvency Act 1986—debt payable at future date
- 6.4 Application to set aside statutory demand
- 6.5 Affidavit in support of application to set aside statutory demand
- 6.6 Order setting aside statutory demand
- 6.7 Creditor's bankruptcy petition on failure to comply with a statutory demand for a liquidated sum payable immediately
- 6.8 Creditor's bankruptcy petition on failure to comply with a statutory demand for a liquidated sum payable at a future date.
- 6.9 Creditor's bankruptcy petition where execution or other process on a judgment has been returned unsatisfied in whole or part
- 6.10 Bankruptcy petition for default in connection with voluntary arrangement
- 6.11 Affidavit of personal service of statutory demand
- 6.12 Affidavit of substituted service of statutory demand
- 6.13 Affidavit of truth of statements in bankruptcy petition

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

**PART 6: BANKRUPTCY**

---

- 6.14 Application for registration of a petition in bankruptcy against an individual under Land Charges Act 1972
- 6.15 Order for substituted service of a bankruptcy petition
- 6.16 Substituted service of bankruptcy petition—notice in Gazette
- 6.17 Affidavit of personal service of bankruptcy petition
- 6.18 Affidavit of substituted service of bankruptcy petition
- 6.19 Notice by debtor of intention to oppose bankruptcy petition
- 6.20 Notice of intention to appear on bankruptcy petition
- 6.21 List of creditors intending to appear on hearing of the bankruptcy petition
- 6.22 Dismissal or withdrawal of bankruptcy petition
- 6.23 Order of adjournment of bankruptcy petition
- 6.24 Notice to debtor and creditors of order of adjournment of bankruptcy petition
- 6.25 Bankruptcy order on creditor's petition
- 6.26 Application for registration of a bankruptcy order against an individual under the Land Charges Act 1972
- 6.27 Debtor's bankruptcy petition
- 6.28 Debtor's petition statement of affairs
- 6.29 Order of appointment of insolvency practitioner to prepare a report under section 274(1) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.30 Bankruptcy order on debtor's petition
- 6.31 Revocation of certificate of summary administration
- 6.32 Order of appointment of interim receiver
- 6.33 Bankrupt's statement of affairs
- 6.34 Request by creditor(s) for a meeting of the bankrupt's creditors
- 6.35 Notice to creditors of meeting of creditors
- 6.36 Notice to bankrupt of meeting of creditors
- 6.37 Proof of debt
- 6.38 Proof by an existing trustee as a claim in later bankruptcy
- 6.39 Affidavit of debt
- 6.40 Certificate of appointment of trustee by creditors' meeting
- 6.41 Certificate of appointment of two or more trustees by creditors' meeting
- 6.42 Order of court appointing trustee
- 6.43 Order of court appointing two or more trustees
- 6.44 Notice to court of resignation of trustee following meeting of creditors
- 6.45 Order of court giving trustee leave to resign

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

**PART 6: BANKRUPTCY**


---

- 6.46 Notice to court of resignation of trustee following leave of the court
- 6.47 Certificate of removal of trustee
- 6.48 Order of court removing trustee or directing trustee to summon a meeting of creditors for the purpose of his removal
- 6.49 Trustee's application to the Secretary of State for his release
- 6.50 Notice to court of final meeting of creditors
- 6.51 Notice to official receiver by trustee on loss of qualification as insolvency practitioner
- 6.52 Certificate of constitution [amended certificate] of creditors' committee
- 6.53 Report by trustee of any change in membership of creditors' committee
- 6.54 Order of appointment of special manager
- 6.55 Order for public examination of bankrupt
- 6.56 Request by creditor(s) for the holding of a public examination of the bankrupt
- 6.57 Order as to examination of bankrupt who is suffering from mental disorder or physical affliction or disability
- 6.58 Affidavit of verification of record of the public examination of the bankrupt
- 6.59 Order of adjournment of public examination of bankrupt
- 6.60 Order appointing time for proceeding with public examination of bankrupt adjourned generally
- 6.61 Notice of disclaimer under section 315 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.62 Notice to elect
- 6.63 Notice of intended disclaimer to interested party
- 6.64 Notice to bankrupt of an application under section 310 of the Insolvency Act 1986 for an income payments order
- 6.65 Order for income claimed under section 310(3)(a) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.66 Order for income claimed under section 310(3)(b) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.67 Order converting income payments order made under section 310(1)(a) to an order under section 310(3)(b) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.68 Discharge or variation of order for income claimed under section 310 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.69 Order under section 369(1) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.70 Order under section 369(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.71 Order of annulment under section 282 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.72 Order of suspension of discharge under section 279(3) of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 6.73 Order of court lifting suspension of discharge
- 6.74 Certificate that order suspending discharge has been lifted
- 6.75 Notice to court by bankrupt that he intends to dispute statements made by official receiver in his report under section 289(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

*PART 6: BANKRUPTCY*

---

- 6.76 Order granting absolute/suspended discharge under section 280(2)(b) or (c) of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 6.77 Certificate of discharge
  - 6.78 Notice to existing trustee of the presentation of a petition for a later bankruptcy
  - 6.79 Criminal bankruptcy petition
  - 6.80 Order to Post Office under section 371 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 

*PART 7: COURT PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE*

---

- 7.1 Originating application
  - 7.2 Ordinary application
  - 7.3 Declaration by official shorthand writer
  - 7.4 Appointment of shorthand writer to take examination under the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.5 Declaration by shorthand writer
  - 7.6 Warrant for failure to attend examination under section 133 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.7 Warrant of arrest etc under section 364 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.8 Warrant of arrest etc under section 236 or 366 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.9 Order for production of person arrested under warrant issued under section 236 or 366 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.10 Warrant to registrar of court in whose district a person against whom a warrant of arrest has been issued is believed to be
  - 7.11 Endorsement of warrant of arrest issued by a court to which the same has been sent for execution by the court which originally issued it
  - 7.12 Warrant of seizure of property under section 365 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.13 Search warrant under section 365 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.14 Order of discharge from custody under the Insolvency Act 1986 [General]
  - 7.15 Affidavit in support of application for committal of bankrupt or other person under section 291, 312 or 333 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.16 Affidavit in support of application for committal of the bankrupt under section 363 of the Insolvency Act 1986
  - 7.17 Warrant of committal for contempt
  - 7.18 Order of discharge from custody on contempt
  - 7.19 Order appointing person to act for incapacitated person
- 

*PART 8: PROXIES AND COMPANY REPRESENTATION*

---

- 8.1 Proxy—company or individual voluntary arrangements
- 8.2 Proxy—administration
- 8.3 Proxy—administrative receivership

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

*PART 8: PROXIES AND COMPANY REPRESENTATION*

---

- 8.4 Proxy—winding up by the court or bankruptcy
- 8.5 Proxy—members' or creditors' voluntary winding up
- 

*PART 9: EXAMINATION OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN COMPANY AND INDIVIDUAL INSOLVENCY*

---

- 9.1 Order under section 236 or 366 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- 

Form 1.1 Report of a Meeting Approving Voluntary Arrangement	Rule 1.24
Form 1.2 Order of Revocation or Suspension of Voluntary Arrangement	Rule 1.25
Form 1.3 Voluntary Arrangement's Supervisor's Abstract of Receipts and Payments	Rule 1.26
Form 1.4 Notice of Completion of Voluntary Arrangement	Rule 1.29
Form 2.1 Petition for Administration Order	Rule 2.1
Form 2.2 Consent of Administrator(s) to Act	Rule 2.4
Form 2.3 Affidavit of Service of Petition for Administration Order	Rule 2.8
Form 2.4 Administration Order	Rule 2.9
Form 2.5 Notice of Administration Order (For Newspapers)	Rule 2.10
Form 2.6 Notice of Administration Order	Rule 2.10
Form 2.7 Administration Order	Rule 2.10
Form 2.8 Notice Requiring Submission of Administration Statement of Affairs	Rule 2.11
Form 2.9 Statement of Affairs	Rule 2.12
Form 2.10 Notice to Directors and Others to Attend Meeting of Creditors	Rule 2.18
Form 2.11 Notice of Meetings in Administration Proceedings	

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 2.19 and 2.31
Form 2.12 Report of Meeting of Creditors	Rule 2.30
Form 2.13 Certificate of Constitution [Amended Certificate] of Creditors' Committee	Rule 2.33
Form 2.14 Notice by Administrator of a Change in Committee Membership	Rule 2.33
Form 2.15 Administrator's Abstract of Receipts and Payments	Rule 2.52
Form 2.16 Notice to Court of Resignation of Administrator Under Rule 2.53 of the Insolvency Rules 1986	Rule 2.53
Form 2.17 Notice of Resignation by Administrator Pursuant to Rule 2.53(2) of the Insolvency Rules 1986	Rule 2.53
Form 2.18 Notice of Order to Deal with Charged Property	
Form 2.19 Notice of Discharge of Administration Order	
Form 2.20 Notice of Variation of Administration Order	
Form 2.21 Statement of Administrator's Proposals	
Form 2.22 Statement of Revised Proposals and Notice of Meeting to Consider Them	Section 25(2)(a)
Form 2.23 Notice of Result of Meeting of Creditors	
Form 3.1 Notice Requiring Submission of Administrative Receivership Statement of Affairs	Rule 3.3
Form 3.2 Statement of Affairs	Rule 3.4
Form 3.3 Statement of Affairs in Administrative Receivership Following Report to Creditors	Rule 3.8
Form 3.4 Certificate of Constitution [Amended Certificate] of Creditors' Committee	Rule 3.17
Form 3.5 Administrative Receiver's Report as to Change in Membership of Creditors' Committee	Rule 3.17
Form 3.6 Receiver or Manager or Administrative Receiver's Abstract of Receipts and Payments	Rule 3.32

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Form 3.7 Notice of Administrative Receiver's Death	Rule 3.34
Form 3.8 Notice of Order to Dispose of Charged Property	
Form 3.9 Notice of Resignation of Administrative Receiver Pursuant to Section 45(1) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Section 45(1)
Form 3.10 Administrative Receiver's Report	
Form 4.1 Statutory Demand under section 123(1)(a) or 222(1)(a) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 4.5
Form 4.2 Winding-Up Petition	Rule 4.7
Form 4.3 Affidavit Verifying Winding-up Petition	Rule 4.7, 4.12
Form 4.4 Affidavit of Service of Winding-Up Petition at Registered Office	Rule 4.9
Form 4.5 Affidavit of Service of Winding-Up Petition other than at Registered Office or on an Oversea Company	Rule 4.9
Form 4.6 Advertisement of Winding-Up Petition	Rule 4.11
Form 4.7 Certificate that Relevant Provisions of Rules have been Complied with	Rule 4.14
Form 4.8 Order for Leave to Withdraw Winding-Up Petition	Rule 4.15
Form 4.9 Notice of Intention to Appear on Petition	Rule 4.16
Form 4.10 List of Persons Intending to Appear on the Hearing of the Petition	Rule 4.17
Form 4.11 Order for Winding Up by the Court	Rule 4.20
Form 4.12 Order for Winding Up by the Court Following Upon the Discharge of an Administration Order	Rule 4.20
Form 4.13 Notice to Official Receiver of Winding-Up Order	Rule 4.20
Form 4.14 Petition by Contributory	



**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 4.22
Form 4.15 Order of Appointment of Provisional Liquidator	Rule 4.26
Form 4.16 Notice to Deponent Requiring Preparation and Submission of Statement of Company's Affairs	Rule 4.32
Form 4.17 Statement of Affairs	Rule 4.33
Form 4.18 Statement of Affairs	Rule 4.34-CVL
Form 4.19 Statement of Affairs	Rule 4.34-CVL
Form 4.20 Statement of Company's Affairs	Rule 4.34-CVL
Form 4.21 Request by Creditor(s) for a Meeting of the Company's Creditors [and Contributories]	Rule 4.50, 4.57
Form 4.22 Notice to Creditors of Meeting of Creditors	Rule 4.54, 4.108, 4.113, 4.114-CVL, 4.125, 4.126-CVL
Form 4.23 Notice to Contributories of Meeting of Contributories	Rule 4.54
Form 4.24 Request by Contributory/Contributories for a Meeting of the Company's Contributories	Rule 4.57
Form 4.25 Proof of Debt—General Form	Rule 4.73
Form 4.26 Affidavit of Debt	Rule 4.77
Form 4.27 Certificate of Appointment of Liquidator by Meeting	Rule 4.100, 4.101-CVL, 4.139
Form 4.28 Certificate of Appointment of Two or More Liquidators by Meeting	Rule 4.100, 4.101-CVL, 4.139
Form 4.29 Order of Court Appointing Liquidator	Rule 4.102, 4.103-CVL, 4.140
Form 4.30 Order of Court Appointing Two or More Liquidators	Rule 4.102, 4.103-CVL, 4.140
Form 4.31 Notice of Appointment of Liquidator in Winding Up by the Court	

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 4.106
Form 4.32 Notice to Court of Resignation of Liquidator Following Meeting of Creditors	
	Rule 4.109
Form 4.33 Notice of Resignation as Voluntary Liquidator under Section 171(5) of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 4.110-CVL, 4.142
Form 4.34 Order of Court Giving Liquidator Leave to Resign	
	Rule 4.111
Form 4.35 Order of Court Granting Voluntary Liquidator Leave to Resign	
	Rule 4.111
Form 4.36 Notice to Court of Resignation of Liquidator Following Leave of the Court	
	Rule 4.111
Form 4.37 Certificate of Removal of Liquidator	
	Rule 4.113
Form 4.38 Certificate of Removal of Voluntary Liquidator	
	Rule 4.117-CVL
Form 4.39 Order of Court Removing Liquidator or Directing Liquidator to Summon a Meeting of Creditors for the Purpose of His Removal	
	Rule 4.119, 4.120-CVL, 4.143
Form 4.40 Notice of Ceasing to Act as Voluntary Liquidator	
	Rule 4.120-CVL, 4.122-CVL, 4.143, 4.144
Form 4.41 Liquidator's Application to the Secretary of State for his release	
	Rule 4.121, 4.122-CVL, 4.144
Form 4.42 Notice to Court of Final Meeting of Creditors	
	Rule 4.125
Form 4.43 Notice of Final Meeting of Creditors	
	Section 172(8)
Form 4.44 Notice of Death of Voluntary Liquidator	
	Rule 4.133-CVL, 4.145
Form 4.45 Notice to Official Receiver or Secretary of State by Liquidator on Loss of Qualification as Insolvency Practitioner	
	Rule 4.134, 4.135-CVL, 4.146
Form 4.46 Notice of Vacation of Office by Voluntary Liquidator	
	Rule 4.135-CVL, 4.146
Form 4.47 Certificate of Constitution [Amended Certificate] of Liquidation Committee	
	Rule 4.153

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Form 4.48 Notice of Constitution of Liquidation Committee	Rule 4.153
Form 4.49 Report by Liquidator of any change in Membership of Liquidation Committee	Rule 4.153
Form 4.50 Liquidator's Certificate that Creditors Paid in Full	Rule 4.171
Form 4.51 Certificate that Creditors Have Been Paid in Full	Rule 4.171
Form 4.52 Liquidator's Certificate of Continuance of Liquidation Committee	Rule 4.176
Form 4.53 Notice of Disclaimer under Section 178 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 4.187, 4.188
Form 4.54 Notice to Elect	Rule 4.191
Form 4.55 Notice of Intended Disclaimer to Interested Party	Rule 4.192
Form 4.56 Affidavit of Liquidator in Support of Application for Call	Rule 4.204
Form 4.57 Order Giving Leave to Make a Call	Rule 4.204
Form 4.58 Notice of Call Sanctioned by the Court or the Liquidation Committee to be sent to Contributory	Rule 4.205
Form 4.59 Order for Payment of Call Due from Contributory	Rule 4.205
Form 4.60 Order of Appointment of Special Manager	Rule 4.206
Form 4.61 Order of Public Examination	Rule 4.211
Form 4.62 Notice to Official Receiver by Creditor Requesting Him to Make Application for the Holding of a Public Examination	Rule 4.213
Form 4.63 Notice to Official Receiver by Contributory Requesting Him to Make Application for the Holding of a Public Examination	Rule 4.213
Form 4.64 Order as to Examination of Person who is Suffering from Mental Disorder or Physical Affliction or Disability	

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 4.214
Form 4.65 Affidavit of Verification of Record of the Public Examination	
	Rule 4.215
Form 4.66 Order of Adjournment of Public Examination	
	Rule 4.216
Form 4.67 Order Appointing Time for Proceeding with Public Examination Adjourned Generally	
	Rule 4.216
Form 4.68 Liquidator's Statement of Receipts and Payments	
	Rule 4.223-CVL
Form 4.69 Order of Court on Appeal Against Secretary of State's Decision under Section 203(4) or 205(4) of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 4.225
Form 4.70 Members' Voluntary Winding Up Declaration of Solvency Embodying a Statement of Assets and Liabilities	
	Section 89(3)
Form 4.71 Return of Final Meeting in a Members' Voluntary Winding Up	
	Section 94
Form 4.72 Return of Final Meeting in a Creditors' Voluntary Winding Up	
	Section 106
Form 6.1 Statutory Demand under section 268(1)(a) of the Insolvency Act 1986 Debt for Liquidated Sum Payable Immediately	
	Rule 6.1
Form 6.2 Statutory Demand under section 268(1)(a) of the Insolvency Act 1986 Debt for Liquidated Sum Payable Immediately Following a Judgment or Order of the Court	
	Rule 6.1
Form 6.3 Statutory Demand under section 268(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986 Debt Payable at Future Date	
	Rule 6.1
Form 6.4 Application to Set Aside a Statutory Demand	
	Rule 6.4
Form 6.5 Affidavit in Support of Application to Set Aside Statutory Demand	
	Rule 6.4
Form 6.6 Order Setting Aside Statutory Demand	
	Rule 6.5
Form 6.7 Creditor's Bankruptcy Petition on Failure to Comply with a Statutory Demand for a Liquidated Su	

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Form 6.8 Creditor's Bankruptcy Petition on Failure to Comply with a Statutory Demand for a Liquidated Sum Payable at a Future Date	Rule 6.6
Form 6.9 Creditor's Bankruptcy Petition Where Execution or Other Process on a Judgment has been Returned in Whole or Part	Rule 6.6
Form 6.10 Bankruptcy Petition for Default in Connection with Voluntary Arrangement	Rule 6.6
Form 6.11 Affidavit of Personal Service of Statutory Demand	Rule 6.11
Form 6.12 Affidavit of Substituted Service of Statutory Demand	Rule 6.11
Form 6.13 Affidavit of Truth of Statements in Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.12
Form 6.14 Application for Registration of Petition in Bankruptcy against an Individual under Land Charges Act 1972	Rule 6.13, 6.43
Form 6.15 Order for Substituted Service of a Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.14
Form 6.16 Substituted Service of Bankruptcy Petition—Notice in Gazette	Rule 6.14
Form 6.17 Affidavit of Personal Service of Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.15
Form 6.18 Affidavit of Substituted Service of Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.15
Form 6.19 Notice by Debtor of Intention to Oppose Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.21
Form 6.20 Notice of Intention to Appear on Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.23
Form 6.21 List of Creditors Intending to Appear on the Hearing of the Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.24
Form 6.22 Dismissal of Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.25, 6.27, 6.32
Form 6.23 Order of Adjournment of Bankruptcy Petition	Rule 6.29
Form 6.24 Notice to Debtor and Creditors of Order of Adjournment of Bankruptcy Petition	

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 6.29
Form 6.25 Bankruptcy Order on Creditor's Petition	
	Rule 6.33
Form 6.26 Application for Registration of a Bankruptcy Order against an Individual under Land Charges Act 1972	
Form 6.27 Debtor's Bankruptcy Petition	
	Rule 6.37
Form 6.28 Statement of Affairs (Debtor's Petition)	
	Rule 6.41
Form 6.29 Order of Appointment of Insolvency Practitioner to Prepare a Report Under Section 274(1) of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 6.44
Form 6.30 Bankruptcy Order on Debtor's Petition	
	Rule 6.45, 6.48
Form 6.31 Revocation of Certificate of Summary Administration	
	Rule 6.50
Form 6.32 Order of Appointment of Interim Receiver	
	Rule 6.52
Form 6.33 Statement of Affairs (Creditor's Petition)	
	Rule 6.59
Form 6.34 Request by Creditor(s) for a Meeting of the Bankrupt's Creditors	
	Rule 6.79, 6.83
Form 6.35 Notice to Creditors of Meeting of Creditors	
	Rule 6.81, 6.127, 6.129, 6.137
Form 6.36 Notice to Bankrupt of Meeting of Creditors	
	Rule 6.84
Form 6.37 Proof of Debt-General Form	
	Rule 6.96
Form 6.38 Proof by Existing Trustee as a Claim in Later Bankruptcy	
	Rule 6.96
Form 6.39 Affidavit of Debt	
	Rule 6.96, 6.99
Form 6.40 Certificate of Appointment of Trustee by Creditors' Meeting	
	Rule 6.120
Form 6.41 Certificate of Appointment of Two or More Trustees by Creditors' Meeting	

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 6.120
Form 6.42 Order of Court Appointing Trustee	
	Rule 6.121
Form 6.43 Order of Court Appointing Two or More Trustees	
	Rule 6.121
Form 6.44 Notice to Court of Resignation of Trustee Following Meeting of Creditors	
	Rule 6.127
Form 6.45 Order of Court Giving Trustee Leave to Resign	
	Rule 6.128
Form 6.46 Notice to Court of Resignation of Trustee Following Leave of the Court	
	Rule 6.128
Form 6.47 Certificate of Removal of Trustee	
	Rule 6.129
Form 6.48 Order of Court Removing Trustee or Directing Trustee to Summon a Meeting of Creditors for the Purpose of His Removal	
	Rule 6.132
Form 6.49 Trustee's Application to the Secretary of State for His Release	
	Rule 6.135
Form 6.50 Notice to Court of Final Meeting of Creditors	
	Rule 6.137
Form 6.51 Notice to Official Receiver by Trustee on Loss of Qualification as Insolvency Practitioner	
	Rule 6.144
Form 6.52 Certificate of Constitution [Amended Certificate] of Creditors' Committee	
	Rule 6.151
Form 6.53 Report by Trustee of any Change in Membership of Creditors' Committee	
	Rule 6.151
Form 6.54 Order of Appointment of Special Manager	
	Rule 6.167
Form 6.55 Order for Public Examination of Bankrupt	
	Rule 6.172
Form 6.56 Request by Creditor(s) for the Holding of a Public Examination of the Bankrupt	
	Rule 6.173
Form 6.57 Order as to Examination of Bankrupt who is Suffering from Mental Disorder or Physical Affliction or Disability	
	Rule 6.174

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Form 6.58 Affidavit of Verification of Record of the Public Examination of the Bankrupt	Rule 6.175
Form 6.59 Order of Adjournment of Public Examination of Bankrupt	Rule 6.176
Form 6.60 Order Appointing Time for Proceeding with Public Examination of Bankrupt Adjourned Generally	Rule 6.176
Form 6.61 Notice of Disclaimer under Section 315 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.178
Form 6.62 Notice to Elect	Rule 6.183
Form 6.63 Notice of Intended Disclaimer to Interested Party	Rule 6.184
Form 6.64 Notice to Bankrupt of Application Under Section 310 of the Insolvency Act 1986 for Income Payments Order	Rule 6.189
Form 6.65 Order for Income Claimed Under Section 310(3)(a) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.190
Form 6.66 Order for Income Claimed Under Section 310(3)(b) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.190
Form 6.67 Order Converting Income Payments Order Made Under Section 310(3)(a) to an Order Under Section 310(3)(b) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.191
Form 6.68 Discharge or Variation of Order for Income Claimed Under Section 310 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.193
Form 6.69 Order Under Section 369(1) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.195
Form 6.70 Order Under Section 369(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Section 369(2)
Form 6.71 Order of Annulment Under Section 282 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.210
Form 6.72 Order of Suspension of Discharge Under Section 279(3) of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 6.215
Form 6.73 Order of Court Lifting Suspension of Discharge	Rule 6.216
Form 6.74 Certificate that Order Suspending Discharge has been Lifted	



**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

	Rule 6.216
Form 6.75 Notice to Court by Bankrupt that he Intends to Dispute Statements Made by Official Receiver in His Report Under Section 289(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 6.218
Form 6.76 Order Granting Absolute/Suspended Discharge Under Section 280(2)(b) or (c) of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 6.219
Form 6.77 Certificate of Discharge	
	Rule 6.220
Form 6.78 Notice to Existing Trustee of the Presentation of a Petition for a Later Bankruptcy	
	Section 334(2)
Form 6.79 Criminal Bankruptcy Petition	
	Rule 6.229
Form 6.80 Order to Post Office under Section 371 of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Section 371
Form 7.1 Originating Application	
	Rule 7.2
Form 7.2 Ordinary Application	
	Rule 7.2
Form 7.3 Declaration by Official Shorthand Writer	
	Rule 7.16
Form 7.4 Appointment of Shorthand Writer to Take Examination Under the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 7.16
Form 7.5 Declaration by Shorthand Writer	
Form 7.6 Warrant For Failure to Attend Examination under Section 133 of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 7.22
Form 7.7 Warrant of Arrest etc. under Section 364 of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 7.22
Form 7.8 Warrant of Arrest etc. under Section 236 or 366 of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 7.23
Form 7.9 Order for Production of Person Arrested under Warrant Issued under Section 236 or 366 of the Insolvency Act 1986	
	Rule 7.23
Form 7.10 Warrant to Registrar of Court in Whose District a Person Against Whom a Warrant of Arrest Has Been Issued is Believed to Be	
	Rule 7.24

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

Form 7.11	Endorsement of Warrant of Arrest Issued by a Court to Which the Same Has Been Sent for Execution by the Court Which Originally Issued it	
Form 7.12	Warrant of Seizure of Property under Section 365 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 7.25
Form 7.13	Search Warrant Under Section 365 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 7.25
Form 7.14	Order of Discharge from Custody Under the Insolvency Act 1986 [General]	
Form 7.15	Affidavit in Support of Application for Committal of Bankrupt or Other Person Under Section 291, 312 or 333 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Section 291, 312, 333
Form 7.16	Affidavit in Support of Application for Committal of the Bankrupt under Section 363 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Section 363
Form 7.17	Warrant of Committal for Contempt	
Form 7.18	Order of Discharge from Custody on Contempt	
Form 7.19	Order Appointing Person to Act for Incapacitated Person	Rule 7.44
Form 8.1	Proxy (Company or Individual Voluntary Arrangements)	Rule 8.1
Form 8.2	Proxy (Administration)	Rule 8.1
Form 8.3	Proxy (Administrative Receivership)	Rule 8.1
Form 8.4	Proxy (Winding up by the Court or Bankruptcy)	Rule 8.1
Form 8.5	Proxy (Members' or Creditors' Voluntary Winding Up)	Rule 8.1
Form 9.1	Order Under Section 236 or 366 of the Insolvency Act 1986	Rule 9.1

**Status:** This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication. **Read more** (See end of Document for details) **Changes to legislation:** There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## SCHEDULE 5

Rule 12.21

## PUNISHMENT OF OFFENCES UNDER THE RULES

**Commencement Information**

**I12** Sch. 5 in force at 29.12.1986, see [rule 0.1](#)

*Note:* In the fourth and fifth columns of this Schedule, “the statutory maximum” means the prescribed sum under section 32 of the Magistrates' Courts Act 1980 (c.43).

<i>Rule creating offence.</i>	<i>General nature of offence.</i>	<i>Mode of prosecution.</i>	<i>Punishment.</i>	<i>Daily default fine (where applicable).</i>
In Part 1, Rule 1.30.	False representation or fraud for purpose of obtaining members' or creditors' consent to proposal for voluntary arrangement.	1. On indictment. 2. Summary.	7 years or a fine, or both. 6 months of the statutory maximum, or both.	
In Part 2, Rule 2.52(4).	Administrator failing to send notification as to progress of administration.	Summary.	One-fifth of the statutory maximum.	One-fiftieth of the statutory maximum.
In Part 3, Rule 3.32(5).	Administrative receiver failing to send notification as to progress of receivership.	Summary.	One-fifth of the statutory maximum.	One-fiftieth of the statutory maximum.
In Part 5, Rule 5.30.	False representation or fraud for purpose of obtaining creditors' consent to proposal for voluntary arrangement.	1. On indictment. 2. Summary.	7 years or a fine, or both. 6 months or the statutory maximum, or both.	
In Part 12, Rule 12.18.	False representation of status for purpose of inspecting documents.	1. On indictment. 2. Summary.	2 years or a fine, or both. 6 months or the statutory maximum, or both.	

**Status:**

This revised version has been created from an electronic version contributed by Westlaw which was originally derived from the printed publication.

**Read more****Changes to legislation:**

There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Insolvency Rules 1986. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

**Changes and effects yet to be applied to :**

- Sch. 1 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 Sch. para. 1\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 Sch. rule 286\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 1 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 2 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 3 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 4 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 5 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 para. 6 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 2 table entries deleted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 20\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 2 replaced by [S.I. 1987/1919 Pt. 3](#)
- Sch. 2 heading substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 20\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 77](#)
- Sch. 2 table words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 20\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 9](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 4 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 3 para. 5 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 3 para. Note coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 3 deleted by [S.I. 1993/602 rule 4](#)
- Sch. 4 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 4 entry inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 49\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 entry omitted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(4\)](#)
- Sch. 4 entry omitted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 49\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 156\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 11](#)
- Sch. 4 words inserted by [S.I. 2007/1974 rule 3\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 155\(3\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 156\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1B words substituted by [S.I. 2005/617 Sch. para. 100](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 1\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 1\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 1\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 5 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 Sch. para. 1\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 Sch. rule 286\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- Sch. 5 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- Sch. 5 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- Sch. 5 words deleted by [S.I. 2002/2712 rule 9](#)
- Sch. 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 15\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 15\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Instrument am (exc rules 4.12, 4.215, 6.12, 6.175, 6.235, 7.53, 7.54, 7.57, 9.4 and sch 4) by
- Regulations applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2015/1493 reg. 8\(2\)](#)

- Instrument applied in pt (with modifications) by [S.I. 2011/2866 art. 8\(1\)\(2\)Sch. 2](#)
- rule 6.197 amended by [S.I. 1999/1022 rule 2](#)
- rule 4.218 applied by [S.I. 2003/1102 reg. 30\(1\)](#)
- rule 4.218 applied by [S.I. 2004/353 reg. 30\(1\)](#)
- rule 4.112 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 89](#)
- rule 4.118 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 93](#)
- rule 4.128 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 101](#)
- rule 4.129 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 102](#)
- rule 4.130 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 103](#)
- rule 4.131 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 104](#)
- rule 4.138 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 111](#)
- rule 4.150 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 113](#)
- rule 4.155 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 118](#)
- rule 4.156 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 119](#)
- rule 4.157 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 120](#)
- rule 4.160 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 123](#)
- rule 4.161 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 124](#)
- rule 4.162 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 125](#)
- rule 4.163 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 126](#)
- rule 4.164 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 127](#)
- rule 4.165 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 128](#)
- rule 4.167 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 129](#)
- rule 4.168 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 130](#)
- rule 4.169 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 131](#)
- rule 4.170 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 132](#)
- rule 4.172 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 134](#)
- rule 4.179 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 136](#)
- rule 4.180 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 138](#)
- rule 4.181 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 139](#)
- rule 4.182 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 140](#)
- rule 4.183 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 141](#)
- rule 4.185 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 143](#)
- rule 4.187 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 145](#)
- rule 4.188 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 146](#)
- rule 4.189 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 147](#)
- rule 4.190 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 148](#)
- rule 4.191 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 149](#)
- rule 4.192 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 150](#)
- rule 4.194 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 152](#)
- rule 4.195 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 153](#)
- rule 4.196 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 155](#)
- rule 4.197 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 156](#)
- rule 4.198 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 157](#)
- rule 4.199 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 158](#)
- rule 4.202 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 161](#)
- rule 4.203 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 162](#)
- rule 4.204 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 163](#)
- rule 4.205 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 164](#)
- rule 4.206 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 165](#)
- rule 4.207 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 166](#)
- rule 4.208 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 167](#)
- rule 4.209 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 168](#)
- rule 4.210 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 169](#)
- rule 4.220 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 176](#)
- rule 4.221 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 177](#)
- rule 4.222 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 178](#)
- rule 4.227 applied by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 183](#)
- rule 4.112 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 90](#)

- rule 4.118 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 94](#)
- rule 4.128 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 102](#)
- rule 4.129 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 103](#)
- rule 4.130 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 104](#)
- rule 4.150 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 114\(1\)](#)
- rule 4.153 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 117](#)
- rule 4.155 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 119](#)
- rule 4.157 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 121](#)
- rule 4.159 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 123](#)
- rule 4.160 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 124](#)
- rule 4.161 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 125](#)
- rule 4.162 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 126](#)
- rule 4.163 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 127](#)
- rule 4.164 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 128](#)
- rule 4.168 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 131](#)
- rule 4.169 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 132](#)
- rule 4.170 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 133](#)
- rule 4.179 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 137](#)
- rule 4.180 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 139](#)
- rule 4.181 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 140](#)
- rule 4.182 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 141](#)
- rule 4.183 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 142](#)
- rule 4.185 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 144](#)
- rule 4.187 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 146](#)
- rule 4.188 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 147](#)
- rule 4.189 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 148](#)
- rule 4.190 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 149](#)
- rule 4.191 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 150](#)
- rule 4.192 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 151](#)
- rule 4.193 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 152](#)
- rule 4.194 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 153](#)
- rule 4.195 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 154](#)
- rule 4.196 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 156](#)
- rule 4.197 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 157](#)
- rule 4.198 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 158](#)
- rule 4.199 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 159](#)
- rule 4.200 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 160](#)
- rule 4.202 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 162](#)
- rule 4.203 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 163](#)
- rule 4.204 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 164](#)
- rule 4.205 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 165](#)
- rule 4.206 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 166](#)
- rule 4.207 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 167](#)
- rule 4.208 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 168](#)
- rule 4.209 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 169](#)
- rule 4.210 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 170](#)
- rule 4.220 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 177](#)
- rule 4.221 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 178](#)
- rule 4.222 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 179](#)
- rule 4.100 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 84](#)
- rule 4.105 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 85](#)
- rule 4.108 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 87](#)
- rule 4.113 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 90](#)
- rule 4.115 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 91](#)
- rule 4.116 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 92](#)
- rule 4.119 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 94](#)
- rule 4.127 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 98](#)
- rule 4.134 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 108](#)



- rule 4.137 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 110](#)
- rule 4.149 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 112](#)
- rule 4.152 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 115](#)
- rule 4.153 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 116](#)
- rule 4.154 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 117](#)
- rule 4.159 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 122](#)
- rule 4.171 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 133](#)
- rule 4.184 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 142](#)
- rule 4.186 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 144](#)
- rule 4.193 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 151](#)
- rule 4.200 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 159](#)
- rule 4.218 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 170](#)
- rule 4.226 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 181](#)
- rule 4.228 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 184](#)
- rule 4.229 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 185](#)
- rule 4.230 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 186](#)
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 4.100 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 85](#)
- rule 4.105 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 86](#)
- rule 4.108 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 88](#)
- rule 4.113 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 91](#)
- rule 4.115 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 92](#)
- rule 4.116 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 93](#)
- rule 4.119 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 95](#)
- rule 4.121 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 96](#)
- rule 4.127 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 99](#)
- rule 4.131 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 105](#)
- rule 4.134 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 109](#)
- rule 4.137 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 111\(2\)\(3\)](#)
- rule 4.138 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 112](#)
- rule 4.149 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 113](#)
- rule 4.152 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 116](#)
- rule 4.154 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 118](#)
- rule 4.156 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 120](#)
- rule 4.165 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 129](#)
- rule 4.171 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 134](#)
- rule 4.172 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 135](#)
- rule 4.184 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 143](#)
- rule 4.186 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 145](#)
- rule 4.218 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 171](#)
- rule 4.34CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.38CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.40CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.41CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.49CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.51CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.53CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.56CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.62CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.68CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.76CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.100 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.101CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.102 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.103CVL coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.104 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.105 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 4.106 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)











- rule 6.208 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.209 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.210 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.211 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.212 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.213 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.214 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.215 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.216 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.217 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.218 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.219 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.220 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.221 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.222 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.223 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.224 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.225 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.226 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.227 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.228 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.229 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.230 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.231 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.232 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.233 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.234 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.235 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.236 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.237 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule. 13.12A inserted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 381
- rule. 4.125A inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 13
- rule. 4.148B inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 19
- rule. 6.137A inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 32
- rule. 6.138A inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 34
- rule. 6.237CA inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 42
- rule 4.218 modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(2)
- rule 4.219 modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(2)
- rule 4.175 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 4.190 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.102 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.235 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.229 revoked by S.I. 2011/785 rule 8
- rule 4.137 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 66
- rule 4.229 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 82
- rule 6.145 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 116
- rule 6.215 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 47
- rule 6.216 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 48
- rule 4.228 substituted by S.I. 2007/1974 rule 3(2)
- rule 6.131 substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(1)
- rule 6.237 6.237A-6.237E substituted for rule 6.237 by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 51
- rule 4.178 word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 76
- rule 6.134 heading word substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 43
- rule 6.134 word substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 43
- rule 6.223 words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 127
- rule. 6.223 words added by S.I. 1989/397 Sch. para. 1
- rule 6.223 words added by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(3)



- rule 4.105 words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 21
- rule 6.223 words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 49
- rule 4.226(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 81
- rule 6.209(a) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 123(1)
- rule 6.209(b) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 123(2)
- rule 4.230(b) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 14(2)
- rule. 4.127A-4.127B inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 15
- rule. 4.128(1) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 16
- rule. 6.139(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 35
- rule 4.106(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 28
- rule 6.124(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 42
- rule 4.152(1) substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 115(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 48
- rule 6.121(1) word omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 38
- rule 6.213(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 125
- rule 6.214(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 126
- rule 4.184(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 31
- rule 4.214(1) words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)(a)(ii)
- rule 6.174(1) words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(3)(a)(ii)
- rule 6.220(1) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(s)(i)
- rule 6.213(1) words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 44
- rule 6.214(1) words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 45
- rule 4.214(1) words omitted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)(a)(i)
- rule 6.174(1) words omitted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(3)(a)(i)
- rule 4.154(1) words omitted by SI 2009/356 rule 117 (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 50
- rule 6.234(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 129(1)
- rule 4.174(1) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 26(a)
- rule 4.175(1) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 27
- rule. 4.124(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 11
- rule. 4.125(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 12
- rule. 6.136(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 30
- rule. 6.137(1) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 31
- rule 4.218(1)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(a)
- rule 6.224(1)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(a)
- rule 4.161(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule 6.158(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule. 4.161(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 21
- rule. 6.158(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 38
- rule 4.173(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 25
- rule. 4.218(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 22
- rule. 6.224(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 41
- rule. 4.218(1)(c)(d) substituted by S.I. 1995/586 Sch. para. 1
- rule. 6.224(1)(c)(d) substituted by S.I. 1995/586 Sch. para. 2
- rule 4.218(1)(m) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 79
- rule 4.218(1)(o) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 32
- rule 6.224(1)(o) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 39
- rule 4.218(1)(p) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 79
- rule 4.218(2)(3) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(d)
- rule 6.224(2)-(3) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(d)
- rule. 4.138(2) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 17
- rule. 6.146(2) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 36
- rule 6.220(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 46
- rule 4.159(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 73
- rule 6.144(2) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(r)
- rule 6.156(2) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 118(1)
- rule 4.167(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 74
- rule 6.156(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 118(1)

- rule 6.162(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 119(1)
- rule 6.234(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 129(2)
- rule 4.174(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 26(b)
- rule 6.111(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 37
- rule 4.159(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 6.205(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 41
- rule 6.133(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(m)
- rule 4.127(2)(b) words added by S.I. 2015/443 rule 7(2)
- rule 6.138(2)(b) words added by S.I. 2015/443 rule 11(2)
- rule 4.167(3) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 130
- rule 4.100(3)-(5) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 60
- rule 4.212(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 30(a)
- rule 6.213(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 45
- rule 6.162(3) word inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 119(2)
- rule 6.113(3) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 112(1)
- rule 4.231(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 23
- rule 6.213(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 39(a)
- rule 4.116(3) words omitted by SI 2009/356 rule 92(3) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 38
- rule 6.197(3) words substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 2
- rule 4.153(3) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 6.136(3) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(o)
- rule 4.116(3) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 92(3) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 38
- rule 4.214(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)(b)
- rule 6.174(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(3)(b)
- rule 6.232(4) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 128
- rule 4.148A(4) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 18
- rule 6.214A(4) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 40
- rule 6.172(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 44(a)
- rule 4.113(4) word substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 90(4) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 37(1)(b)
- rule 4.106(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 63
- rule 4.130(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 65
- rule 6.141(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 115
- rule 4.159(4) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 20
- rule 6.156(4) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 37
- rule 6.135(4) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(n)(ii)
- rule 6.137(4) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(p)
- rule 6.206(4) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 121(1)
- rule 6.213(4) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 39(b)
- rule 4.154(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 72
- rule 4.159(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 20
- rule 6.156(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 37
- rule 4.125(4) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 28
- rule 6.137(4) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 38
- rule 6.203(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 16(2)
- rule 6.143(4) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(q)(i)
- rule 4.171(4) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 133(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 52
- rule 4.102(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 26(b)
- rule 4.113(5) word substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 90(5) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 37(2)
- rule 6.137(5) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(p)
- rule 4.127(5) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 98(3) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 43
- rule 4.127(6) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 14
- rule 6.138(6) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 33

- rule 4.102(6) words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 26(c)
- rule 6.127(6) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(j)(i)
- rule 6.237(6)(d)(f) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 130
- rule. 4.152(7) substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 379
- rule 6.127(7) substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(j)(ii)
- rule 6.216(7) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 7
- rule 4.152(7) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 70
- rule 4.152(7) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(7)
- rule. 6.237D(10) inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 43
- rule 0.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 0.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 0.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.25 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.26 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.27 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.28 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.29 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.30 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 1.30 revoked by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 20
- rule 1.2 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 1.8 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 4
- rule 1.29 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 19
- rule 1.13 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 4
- rule 1.20 words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 5
- rule 1.21(1)-(5) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 12
- rule 1.22(1) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 13(a)
- rule 1.10(1) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 8(2)
- rule 1.19(1)(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 13(2)
- rule 1.16(1) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 12(2)
- rule 1.22(1) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 15(2)
- rule 1.20(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 5
- rule 1.27(1) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 17
- rule 1.5(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 4(2)(b)
- rule 1.9(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 7(2)

- rule 1.23(1) words substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 15
- rule 1.5(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 4(2)(a)
- rule 1.13(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 10(2)
- rule 1.14(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 11(2)
- rule 1.10(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 3
- rule 1.10(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 3(a)(ii)
- rule 1.28(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 18
- rule 1.10(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 3(a)(i)
- rule 1.11(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 9(2)
- rule 1.27(1)(b) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 20(2)
- rule 1.23(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 6(a)
- rule 1.18(2) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 9
- rule 1.20(2) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 11
- rule 1.22(2) omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 13(b)
- rule 1.3(2) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(2)(a)
- rule 1.14(2) word omitted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 7(a)
- rule 1.7(2) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 3
- rule 1.17(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 5
- rule 1.23(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 6(b)(i)
- rule 1.1(2)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 1(a)
- rule 1.24(2)(a) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 16(a)
- rule 1.9(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 7(3)
- rule 1.1(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 1(b)
- rule 1.23(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 6(b)(ii)
- rule 1.24(2)(c) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(3)(a)
- rule 1.1(2)(d) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(1)
- rule 1.3(2)(p) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 2(b)
- rule 1.3(2)(p) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(a)
- rule 1.13(3)-(4) substituted for rule 1.13(3) by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 6
- rule 1.24(3) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 17(2)
- rule 1.3(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 3(3)
- rule 1.12(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 4
- rule 1.6(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 5(2)
- rule 1.9(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 7(4)
- rule 1.19(3)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 13(3)
- rule 1.22(3)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 13(c)
- rule 1.29(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 7
- rule 1.5(4) substituted for words by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 4(3)
- rule 1.13(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 10(3)
- rule 1.24(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 17(3)
- rule 1.25(4)(b)(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 18(2)
- rule 1.24(5) words substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 16(b)
- rule 1.12(6) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 5
- rule 1.19(7) substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 10
- rule 2.30 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.31 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.32 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.48 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.49 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 2.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1



- rule 2.10 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.11 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.12 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.13 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.14 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.15 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.16 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.17 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.18 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.19 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.20 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.21 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.22 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.23 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.24 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.25 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.26 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.27 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.28 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.29 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.30 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.31 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.32 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.33 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.34 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.35 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.36 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.37 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.38 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.39 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.40 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.41 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.42 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.43 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.44 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.45 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.46 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.47 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.48 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.49 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.50 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.51 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.52 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.53 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.54 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.55 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.56 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.57 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.58 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 2.29 substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 15](#)
- rule 2.55 words substituted by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 22](#)
- rule 2.7 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 5\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.2 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.4 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.12(1) amendment to earlier affecting provision [S.I. 2010/3023, art. 3](#) by [S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 195\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.3(1) amendment to earlier affecting provision [S.I. 2010/3023, art. 4](#) by [S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 195\(b\)](#)

- rule 2.9(1) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2002/1242 art. 4
- rule 2.12(1) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/3023 art. 3
- rule 2.27(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 8
- rule 2.34(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 10(a)
- rule 2.53(1) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 68(2)
- rule 2.8(1) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 38(2)
- rule 2.11(1) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 11(1)
- rule 2.28(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 14(1)
- rule 2.30(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(2)
- rule 2.52(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(2)
- rule 2.2(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35(3)(b)
- rule 2.27(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 43(2)
- rule 2.33(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(2)
- rule 2.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35(3)(a)
- rule 2.6(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 37(2)
- rule 2.11(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 40(2)
- rule 2.19(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(2)
- rule 2.32(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 47(2)
- rule 2.32(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 47(3)
- rule 2.34(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 50(2)
- rule 2.37(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 53(2)(a)
- rule 2.37(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 53(2)(b)
- rule 2.3(1)(a) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(1)(a)
- rule 2.57(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 5
- rule 2.22(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(5)(a)
- rule 2.9(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 9
- rule 2.9(1)(f) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(3)(a)
- rule 2.50(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 65(2)
- rule 2.9(2) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 39(3)(b)
- rule 2.53(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 68(3)
- rule 2.37(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 17
- rule 2.51(2) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(3)(b)
- rule 2.51(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(3)(a)
- rule 2.43(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 18
- rule 2.51(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 2.2(2)(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 35(4)
- rule 2.4(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36(3)
- rule 2.9(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 39(3)(a)
- rule 2.11(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 40(3)
- rule 2.6(2)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 6
- rule 2.20(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 6
- rule 2.30(3) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(3)
- rule 2.4(3)(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36(4)
- rule 2.31(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 46(2)
- rule 2.51(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(4)
- rule 2.10(3)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 10
- rule 2.47(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(5)
- rule 2.55(4) word inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 4
- rule 2.19(4) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(4)(a)
- rule 2.7(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 8(1)
- rule 2.49(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 21
- rule 2.4(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 36(5)
- rule 2.19(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(4)(b)
- rule 2.52(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(4)(a)
- rule 2.19(4) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 13(1)
- rule 2.34(4) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 50(3)
- rule 2.11(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 11(2)
- rule 2.55(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 4

- rule 2.33(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(5)
- rule 2.52(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(4)(b)
- rule. 2.19(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 13(2)
- rule. 2.7(4A)(a) substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(2)
- rule 2.31(5) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 46(3)
- rule 2.19(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(5)
- rule 2.19(6) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(6)
- rule 2.19(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(7)
- rule 3.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.25 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.26 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.27 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.28 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.29 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.30 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.31 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.32 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.33 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.34 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.35 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.36 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.37 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.38 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 3.13 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 26
- rule 3.1 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 23
- rule 3.8 word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 118(2)
- rule 3.6 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(2)
- rule 3.27 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 133(2)
- rule 3.34(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 32(a)
- rule 3.8(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 15
- rule 3.19(1) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 128(2)
- rule 3.3(1) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 25(1)
- rule 3.11(1) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(3)
- rule 3.5(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 115(2)
- rule 3.18(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(2)

- rule 3.29(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 134(2)
- rule 3.38(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 10(2)
- rule 3.4(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(2)(a)
- rule 3.4(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(2)(b)
- rule 3.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 117(2)(a)
- rule 3.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 117(2)(b)
- rule 3.33(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 136(2)
- rule 3.35(1)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 33
- rule 3.33(1)(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 31(a)
- rule 3.23(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule 3.23(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 7
- rule 3.11(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(2)
- rule 3.35(1)(b) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 33
- rule 3.23(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 130(2)
- rule 3.16(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 125(2)
- rule 3.26(2) substituted for rule 3.26(2)(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 132(2)
- rule 3.19(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 128(3)
- rule 3.25(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 131(2)
- rule 3.21(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 28
- rule 3.17(2) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(3)(b)
- rule 3.15(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 124(2)
- rule 3.17(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(3)(a)
- rule 3.21(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 129(2)
- rule 3.2(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 24
- rule 3.27(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 29
- rule 3.17(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 3.21(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 3.35(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 9(2)
- rule 3.1(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 111(2)
- rule 3.3(2)(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 113(2)
- rule 3.4(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(3)(a)
- rule 3.4(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(3)(b)
- rule 3.33(3) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 136(3)
- rule 3.2(3)-(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 14
- rule 3.31(3)(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 135(2)
- rule 3.9(3) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 119(2)
- rule 3.4(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(4)(a)
- rule 3.4(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(4)(b)
- rule 3.4(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(4)(c)
- rule 3.6(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(3)(a)
- rule 3.6(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(3)(b)
- rule 3.7(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 117(3)
- rule 3.2(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 112(2)
- rule 3.21(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 129(3)
- rule 3.17(4) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(5)
- rule 3.21(4) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 6
- rule 3.8(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 118(4)
- rule 3.18(4) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(4)(a)
- rule 3.3(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 25(2)
- rule 3.21(4) words substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 6
- rule 3.3(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 113(3)
- rule 3.4(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(5)(a)
- rule 3.4(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(5)(b)
- rule 3.18(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(4)(b)
- rule 3.21(5) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 129(4)
- rule 3.6(5) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 116(4)
- rule 3.4(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(6)
- rule 3.17(5) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(6)



- rule 3.9(6) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 16(a)
- rule 3.4(6) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(7)(b)
- rule 3.4(6) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 114(7)(a)
- rule 3.9(7) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 16(b)
- rule 3.11(7)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(5)
- rule 4.90 applied by S.I. 2005/1998 reg. 22(2)
- rule 4.9 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 9
- rule 4.28 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 23
- rule 4.29 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 24
- rule 4.44 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 35
- rule 4.46 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 37
- rule 4.54 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 42(1)
- rule 4.57 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 4445
- rule 4.58 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 46
- rule 4.59 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 47
- rule 4.60 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 48
- rule 4.61 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 49
- rule 4.63 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 50
- rule 4.64 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 51
- rule 4.69 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 54
- rule 4.71 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 56
- rule 4.74 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 58
- rule 4.75 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 59
- rule 4.79 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 62
- rule 4.81 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 63
- rule 4.82 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 64
- rule 4.84 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 66
- rule 4.85 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 67
- rule 4.86 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 68
- rule 4.87 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 69
- rule 4.88 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 70
- rule 4.89 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 71
- rule 4.86 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 72(4)
- rule 4.95 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 78
- rule 4.97 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 80
- rule 4.98 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 81
- rule 4.99 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 82
- rule 4.9 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 9
- rule 4.28 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 23
- rule 4.29 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 24
- rule 4.44 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 35
- rule 4.54 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 43(1)
- rule 4.57 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 46
- rule 4.58 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 47
- rule 4.59 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 48
- rule 4.60 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 49
- rule 4.61 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 50
- rule 4.64 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 52
- rule 4.69 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 55
- rule 4.71 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 57
- rule 4.74 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 59
- rule 4.75 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 60
- rule 4.79 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 63
- rule 4.81 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 64
- rule 4.82 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 65
- rule 4.84 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 67
- rule 4.85 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 68
- rule 4.86 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 69





- rule 4.64 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.65 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.66 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.67 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.69 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.70 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.71 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.72 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.73 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.74 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.75 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.77 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.78 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.79 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.80 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.81 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.82 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.83 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.84 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.85 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.86 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.87 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.88 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.89 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.90 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.91 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.92 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.93 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.94 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.95 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.96 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.97 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.98 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.99 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 4.91 excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 14
- rule 4.66 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 56
- rule 4.77 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 4.74 substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 9
- rule 4.90 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 23
- rule 4.11 substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 18
- rule 4.13 word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 147(2)
- rule 4.15 word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 149(2)
- rule 4.24 word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 41(1)
- rule 4.24 words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 41(2)
- rule 4.2 words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 35
- rule 4.94 words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 27
- rule 4.35 heading words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(2)
- rule 4.44 words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 172(2)
- rule 4.15 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 149(3)
- rule 4.18 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(2)
- rule 4.36 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(2)
- rule 4.37 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 166(2)
- rule 4.1(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(1)
- rule 4.25(1) substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(5)
- rule 4.75(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 10
- rule 4.14(1) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 148(2)
- rule 4.59(1)(2) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 182(2)
- rule 4.45(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 48



- rule 4.63(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(1)
- rule 4.75(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 58
- rule 4.2(1) words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 22
- rule 4.91(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 24
- rule 4.92(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 25
- rule 4.93(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 26
- rule 4.35(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(3)(a)
- rule 4.35(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(3)(b)
- rule 4.22(1) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 40(1)
- rule 4.45(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 173(2)
- rule 4.72(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 57
- rule 4.72(1) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(7)
- rule 4.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 11(2)
- rule 4.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(2)
- rule 4.12(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(2)
- rule 4.18(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(3)(a)
- rule 4.18(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(3)(b)
- rule 4.23(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 155(2)(a)
- rule 4.33(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(2)(a)
- rule 4.33(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(2)(b)
- rule 4.42(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 170(2)
- rule 4.81(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 193(2)
- rule 4.67(1)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 187(2)
- rule 4.67(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(6)(a)
- rule 4.1(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(a)(i)
- rule 4.1(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(a)(ii)
- rule 4.6(1)(b) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 140(2)(a)
- rule 4.75(1)(b) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 192(2)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(2)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(3)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378(1)
- rule 4.1(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(3)
- rule 4.23(1)(d)(i) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 155(2)(b)
- rule 4.23(1)(d)(ii) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 155(2)(c)
- rule 4.52(1)(f) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 177(2)
- rule 4.75(1)(g) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(7)(a)
- rule 4.27(2) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 159(2)
- rule 4.57(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 180(2)
- rule 4.58(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 181(2)
- rule 4.1(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(2)
- rule 4.4(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 139(2)
- rule 4.50(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(2)(a)
- rule 4.72(2) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(5)(a)
- rule 4.72(2) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378(2)(a)
- rule 4.10(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 14
- rule 4.91(2) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 20
- rule 4.14(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 19(b)
- rule 4.18(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 150(4)
- rule 4.22(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 154(2)
- rule 4.25(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 156(2)
- rule 4.33(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(3)
- rule 4.35(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(4)
- rule 4.42(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 170(3)
- rule 4.72(2) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(a)
- rule 4.7(2)-(2B) substituted for rule 4.7(2) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 8(a)
- rule 4.26(2)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 21(a)(i)
- rule 4.63(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(2)
- rule 4.50(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(2)(b)

- rule 4.54(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(2)
- rule 4.63(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 184(2)
- rule 4.8(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(2)(a)
- rule 4.8(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(2)(b)
- rule 4.26(2)(b)(i) word substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 21(a)(ii)
- rule 4.14(2)(c) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 19(a)
- rule 4.31(3) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 23
- rule 4.31(3) omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 44
- rule 4.42(3) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 170(4)
- rule 4.90(3) substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 19
- rule 4.26(3) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 21(b)
- rule 4.7(3) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(3)
- rule 4.50(3) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(3)
- rule 4.36(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(3)(a)
- rule 4.54(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(3)
- rule 4.57(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 180(3)
- rule 4.1(3) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(3)(b)
- rule 4.36(3) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(3)(c)
- rule 4.71(3) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 190(2)
- rule 4.1(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 34(3)(a)
- rule 4.65(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 55(1)
- rule 4.11(3) words omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 1
- rule 4.51(3) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(6)
- rule 4.25(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 156(3)
- rule 4.32(3)(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 161(2)
- rule 4.33(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(4)(a)
- rule 4.33(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(4)(b)
- rule 4.33(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(4)(c)
- rule 4.36(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(3)(b)
- rule 4.72(3) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.30(3)(a) and words substituted for words in rule 4.30(3) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 43(1)
- rule 4.72(3)(4)(5)(6) word substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(5)(b)
- rule 4.72(3)(4)(5)(6)(7) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 378(2)(b)
- rule 4.71(4) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 190(3)
- rule 4.8(4) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 37(1)
- rule 4.21(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 20
- rule 4.50(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(4)
- rule 4.54(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(4)
- rule 4.21(4) word omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 2
- rule 4.63(4) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(4)(b)
- rule 4.63(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(4)(a)
- rule 4.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 38
- rule 4.65(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 55(2)
- rule 4.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(4)
- rule 4.12(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(4)(a)
- rule 4.33(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(5)
- rule 4.10(4) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(5)
- rule 4.72(4) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.11(4)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 19
- rule 4.7(4)(b) words deleted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 8(b)
- rule 4.7(4)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(a)
- rule 4.7(4)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(a)
- rule 4.12(4)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(4)(b)
- rule 4.7(4)(d) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(1)(a)
- rule 4.7(4)(e) word substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(3)(b)
- rule 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 36(1)
- rule 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 1998/1129 Sch. 1 para. 4(3)(a)

- rule. 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(4)
- rule 4.7(4)(e) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(4)
- rule 4.50(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 24
- rule 4.11(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 145(2)
- rule 4.8(5) word substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(3)
- rule 4.33(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(6)
- rule 4.36(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 165(4)
- rule 4.65(5) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 186(2)
- rule 4.93(5) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 59(1)
- rule 4.8(5) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 12(3)
- rule 4.12(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(a)
- rule 4.12(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(b)
- rule 4.32(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 161(3)
- rule 4.39(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 168(2)
- rule 4.72(5) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.12(5)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(c)
- rule 4.12(5)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(5)(d)
- rule 4.12(6) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(6)
- rule 4.39(6) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 168(3)
- rule 4.93(6) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 59(2)
- rule 4.54(6) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 25
- rule 4.33(6) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(7)
- rule 4.8(6) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 37(2)
- rule 4.72(6) words substituted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(6)(b)
- rule 4.33(7) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 162(8)
- rule 4.73(7) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 191(2)
- rule 4.8(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 143(2)(a)
- rule 4.8(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 143(2)(b)
- rule 4.12(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(7)(a)
- rule 4.12(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(7)(b)
- rule 4.37(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 166(3)
- rule 4.50(8) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 50
- rule. 4.50(8) words substituted by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 377(5)
- rule 5.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.25 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1

- rule 5.26 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.27 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.28 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.29 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.30 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 5.29 title deleted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(1)
- rule 5.28 omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 30
- rule 5.15 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5.16 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5.29 title substituted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(1)
- rule 5.1– 5.38 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 5Sch. Pt. 1 para. 24
- rule 5.23(1) word deleted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 1(1)
- rule 5.13(1) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 87
- rule 5.23(1) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 1(1)
- rule 5.29(1) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(2)
- rule 5.29(1) words inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(2)
- rule 5.1(1) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 28(a)
- rule 5.13(1) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 87
- rule 5.23(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 89
- rule 5.8(1) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(e)(i)
- rule 5.29(2) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(3)
- rule 5.5(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 84
- rule 5.5(2) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(b)
- rule 5.3(2)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(a)
- rule 5.3(2)(c)(iii) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 83
- rule 5.29(3) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 3(4)
- rule 5.60(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 25(a)
- rule 5.8(3) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(e)(ii)
- rule 5.43(3)(4) inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 24
- rule 5.60(4) omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 25(b)
- rule 5.22(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 88
- rule 5.25(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 90
- rule 5.25(5) words added by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 2
- rule 5.10(5) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 86
- rule 6.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.22 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.23 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.24 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1





- rule 6.83 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.84 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.85 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.86 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.87 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.88 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.89 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.90 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.91 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.92 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.93 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.94 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.95 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.96 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.97 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.98 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.99 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 6.19 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 97
- rule 6.92 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 109
- rule 6.68 omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(e)
- rule 6.48–6.50 revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 34
- rule 6.20 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.36 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.99 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 6.97 substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 27
- rule 6.67 substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(d)
- rule 6.51(1) substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(4)
- rule 6.98(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/1070 rule 2
- rule 6.98(1) substituted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 28(1)
- rule 6.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(1)
- rule 6.75(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 106
- rule 6.88(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(1)
- rule 6.98(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 111
- rule 6.99(1) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 29
- rule 6.4(1) words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 34
- rule 6.75(1) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(h)
- rule 6.97(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 110
- rule 6.42(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 36(a)
- rule 6.72(1) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(g)
- rule 6.93(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(5)(a)
- rule 6.8(1)(c) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 91
- rule 6.7(1)(e) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(1)
- rule 6.98(1)(g) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(6)(a)
- rule 6.34(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 36
- rule 6.35(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 37(a)
- rule 6.46(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 38
- rule 6.47(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 39(a)
- rule 6.35(2) word omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 2
- rule 6.34(2) word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 3
- rule 6.46(2) word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 3
- rule 6.47(2) word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 3
- rule 6.44(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 101(1)
- rule 6.42(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(1)
- rule 6.4(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 2(2)
- rule 6.44(2) words omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 101(1)
- rule 6.11(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(2)
- rule 6.91(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 108
- rule 6.69(2) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(f)

- rule. 6.10(2)-(2B) substituted for rule. 6.10(2) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 26
- rule 6.88(2)(a) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(2)
- rule 6.97(2)(c) revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 36
- rule 6.30(2)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(3)
- rule 6.57(3) omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 104
- rule 6.51(3) omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(b)(i)
- rule 6.18(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 96
- rule 6.34(3) words inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 4
- rule 6.46(3) words inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 5
- rule. 6.98(3) words inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 28(2)
- rule 6.56(3) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 103(1)
- rule 6.34(3) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 35
- rule 6.46(3) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 37
- rule 6.3(3) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 33
- rule 6.10(3)(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 93(1)
- rule 6.42(3)(b) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(3)
- rule 6.44(4) omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 101(2)
- rule 6.42(4) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 36(b)
- rule 6.81(4) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 41
- rule 6.88(4) word substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(3)(b)
- rule 6.88(4) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 107(3)(a)
- rule 6.51(4) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(b)(ii)
- rule 6.42(4)(a) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(4)
- rule 6.79(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 40
- rule 6.11(5) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(3)(a)
- rule 6.11(5) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(3)(b)
- rule 6.11(5)(a) word inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 94(3)(c)
- rule 6.11(8) word omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 35(a)(i)
- rule 6.11(8) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 35(b)
- rule 6.11(8)(b) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 35(a)(ii)
- rule. 6A.5 words omitted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 44
- rule. 6A.6(1)(a)(aa) substituted for rule. 6A.6(1)(a) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 45(a)
- rule. 6A.6(2)(a)(aa) substituted for rule. 6A.6(2)(a) by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 45(b)
- rule 7.2 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 189
- rule 7.3 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 190
- rule 7.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 192
- rule 7.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 194
- rule 7.6 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 195
- rule 7.7 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 196
- rule 7.10 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 199
- rule 7.17 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 201
- rule 7.27 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 207
- rule 7.28 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 208
- rule 7.33 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 211
- rule 7.35 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 213
- rule 7.38 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 215
- rule 7.42 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 219
- rule 7.46 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 223
- rule 7.58 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 230
- rule 7.59 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 231
- rule 7.61 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 233
- rule 7.3 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 184
- rule 7.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 186
- rule 7.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 188
- rule 7.6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 189
- rule 7.7 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 190
- rule 7.17 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 195
- rule 7.27 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 201



- rule 7.28 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 202](#)
- rule 7.33 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 204](#)
- rule 7.38 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 208](#)
- rule 7.42 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 212](#)
- rule 7.46 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 216](#)
- rule 7.58 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 223](#)
- rule 7.59 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 224](#)
- rule 7.61 applied by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 226](#)
- rule 7.47 applied by [S.I. 2016/890 rule 3\(5\)](#)
- rule 7.8 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 197](#)
- rule 7.16 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 200](#)
- rule 7.19 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 202](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 205](#)
- rule 7.32 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 210](#)
- rule 7.34 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 212](#)
- rule 7.36 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 214](#)
- rule 7.39 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 216](#)
- rule 7.40 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 217](#)
- rule 7.41 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 218](#)
- rule 7.43 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 220](#)
- rule 7.44 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 221](#)
- rule 7.45 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 222](#)
- rule 7.50 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 226](#)
- rule 7.53 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 228](#)
- rule 7.60 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/356 rule 232](#)
- rule 7.167.17 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.27 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.28 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.30 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.49 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.51 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table](#)
- rule 7.167.17 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.277.28 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.49 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.51 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table](#)
- rule 7.2 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 183](#)
- rule 7.8 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 191](#)
- rule 7.10 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 193](#)
- rule 7.16 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 194](#)
- rule 7.19 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 196](#)
- rule 7.23 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 199](#)
- rule 7.34 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 205](#)
- rule 7.35 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 206](#)
- rule 7.36 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 207](#)
- rule 7.39 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 209](#)
- rule 7.40 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 210](#)
- rule 7.41 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 211](#)
- rule 7.43 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 213](#)
- rule 7.44 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 214](#)
- rule 7.45 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 215](#)
- rule 7.50 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 219](#)
- rule 7.53 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 221](#)
- rule 7.60 applied (with modifications) by [S.I. 2010/2581 rule 225](#)
- rule 7.32 ceased to have effect by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 62](#)
- rule 7.1 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)
- rule 7.2 coming into force by [S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1](#)



- rule 7.61 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 7.2 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.18 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.53 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.54 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.57 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.58 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 7.24 revoked by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 14
- rule 7.49 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 4
- rule 7.51 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 5
- rule 7.57 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 6
- rule 7.59 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 7
- rule 7.60 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 8
- rule 7.49 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 4
- rule 7.51 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 5
- rule 7.57 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 6
- rule 7.59 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 7
- rule 7.60 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 8
- rule 7.12 words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 55
- rule 7.23 words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 59(a)
- rule 7.12 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 7(2)
- rule 7.1 words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.36 heading words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 42(a)
- rule 7.1(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.1(b) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.1(c) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 54
- rule 7.34(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 131(1)
- rule 7.2(1) words added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 53
- rule 7.21(1) words deleted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 13(2)
- rule 7.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(a)
- rule 7.23(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 59(b)
- rule 7.41(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 64(a)
- rule 7.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(2)
- rule 7.14(1) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(2)
- rule 7.36(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 42(b)
- rule 7.43(1) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(5)(a)
- rule 7.16(1) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 11(2)
- rule 7.21(1) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 13(2)
- rule 7.52(1) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 17
- rule 7.20(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 57(a)
- rule 7.43(1)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(5)(b)
- rule 7.13(1)(b) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 56
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(iii) full stop inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(ii)
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(iii) word omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(ii)
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(ii) word inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(i)
- rule 7.9(1)(b)(iv) omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(a)(iii)
- rule 7.15(1)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 10(2)
- rule 7.28(2)(3) applied by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 58
- rule 7.17(2) substituted by S.I. 1993/602 rule 1
- rule 7.26(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 60
- rule 7.16(2) word inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 57
- rule 7.21(2) word inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 58
- rule 7.49(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 133
- rule 7.31(2) words added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 61
- rule 7.11(2) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(a)
- rule 7.11(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(2)
- rule 7.13(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 8(2)
- rule 7.14(2) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(2)

- rule 7.41(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 64(b)
- rule 7.19(2) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 12(2)
- rule 7.19(2) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 12(3)
- rule 7.20(2)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 57(b)
- rule 7.21(2)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 13(3)
- rule 7.34(3) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 131(2)
- rule 7.11(3) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(b)(i)
- rule 7.11(3) words inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 13
- rule 7.11(3) words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(b)(ii)
- rule 7.36(3) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 42(c)
- rule 7.11(3) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(3)
- rule 7.47(3) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 16(2)
- rule 7.13(3)(a)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 8(3)
- rule 7.14(3)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(3)
- rule 7.14(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(3)
- rule 7.14(3)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 9(4)
- rule 7.11(4) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(a)
- rule 7.11(4) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(5)
- rule 7.15(4) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 10(2)
- rule 7.34(5) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 131(3)
- rule 8.2 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 235
- rule 8.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 237
- rule 8.6 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 239
- rule 8.2 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 228
- rule 8.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 230
- rule 8.6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 232
- rule 8.1 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 234
- rule 8.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 236
- rule 8.5 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 238
- rule 8.7 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 240
- rule 8.1-8.7 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 8.1-8.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 8.1 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 227
- rule 8.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 229
- rule 8.5 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 231
- rule 8.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 8.7(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 8.1(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 134(1)
- rule 8.6(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 137(2)
- rule 8.5(4) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 136
- rule 9.2 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 9
- rule 9.4 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 10
- rule 9.2 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 242
- rule 9.3 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 243
- rule 9.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 244
- rule 9.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 245
- rule 9.2 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 234
- rule 9.3 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 235
- rule 9.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 237
- rule 9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 246
- rule 9.1-9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 9.1-9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table



- rule 9.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 238
- rule 9.4 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 236
- rule 9.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 9.6 heading words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 68(a)
- rule 9.4(3) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 10
- rule 9.2(3)(b) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 9
- rule 9.4(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 67
- rule 10.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 10.2(1)(a) word inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 69
- rule 10.4(2) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 70
- rule 11.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 250
- rule 11.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 251
- rule 11.7 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 253
- rule 11.8 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 254
- rule 11.9 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 255
- rule 11.10 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 256
- rule 11.11 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 257
- rule 11.12 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 258
- rule 11.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 242
- rule 11.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 243
- rule 11.7 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 245
- rule 11.8 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 246
- rule 11.9 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 247
- rule 11.10 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 248
- rule 11.11 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 249
- rule 11.12 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 250
- rule 11.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 248
- rule 11.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 249
- rule 11.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 252
- rule 11.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 259
- rule 11.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 240
- rule 11.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 241
- rule 11.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 244
- rule 11.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 251
- rule 11.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 11.2(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 139(1)
- rule 11.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(2)
- rule 11.6(1) words substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(4)

- rule 11.13(2) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 43(1)
- rule 11.12(2) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 140
- rule 11.2(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 139(3)
- rule 11.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 141
- rule 11.13(3) omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 43(2)
- rule 12.12 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 13
- rule 12.5 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 265
- rule 12.10 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 269
- rule 12.14 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 273
- rule 12.15 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 274
- rule 12.16 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 276
- rule 12.18 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 278
- rule 12.20 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 280
- rule 12.5 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 257
- rule 12.6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 258
- rule 12.10 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 261
- rule 12.14 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 265
- rule 12.15 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 266
- rule 12.16 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 268
- rule 12.18 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 270
- rule 12.20 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 272
- rule 12.21 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 273
- rule 12.4 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 263
- rule 12.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 266
- rule 12.8 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 267
- rule 12.9 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 268
- rule 12.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 272
- rule 12.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 281
- rule 12.1-12.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 12.1-12.6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.2012.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.4 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 255
- rule 12.8 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 259
- rule 12.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 264
- rule 12.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.15 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.16 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.17 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.18 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.19 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.20 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.21 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 12.19 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.20 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.9 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 11

- rule 12.11 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 12
- rule 12.9 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 11
- rule 12.11 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 12
- rule 12.15 words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 149
- rule 12.2 words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 61(a)
- rule 12.11 words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 45
- rule 12.15(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 47
- rule 12.12(1) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 13
- rule 12.12(1) word substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 46
- rule 12.11(1) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 147
- rule 12.1(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 142(1)
- rule 12.3(1) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(a)
- rule 12.12(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 46
- rule 12.19(1) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 48(a)
- rule 12.1(1)(d)(ii) word substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 72
- rule 12.1(1)(f) words omitted by S.I. 2001/763 rule 2
- rule 12.3(2) words deleted by S.I. 1993/602 rule 3
- rule 12.19(2) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 48(b)
- rule 12.3(2) words substituted by S.I. 2014/879 art. 22(b)
- rule 12.3(2)(a) words added by S.I. 1993/602 rule 2
- rule 12.3(2)(a) words deleted by S.I. 1993/602 rule 2
- rule 12.3(2)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 44
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 143(1)
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words added by S.I. 1989/397 Sch. para. 2
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words added by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(4)
- rule 12.3(2)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(b)
- rule 12.3(2A)(a) substituted for rule 12.3(2A)(a)(b) by S.I. 2001/3649 art. 380
- rule 12.7(3) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 145
- rule 13.13 amended by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 14
- rule 13.3 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 285
- rule 13.4 applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 286
- rule 13.4 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 278
- rule 13.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 284
- rule 13.12 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 291
- rule 13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 292
- rule 13.2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 276
- rule 13.3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 277
- rule 13.12 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 283
- rule 13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 284
- rule 13.1 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.2 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.3 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.4 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.5 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.6 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.7 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.8 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.9 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.10 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.11 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.12 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.13 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.14 coming into force by S.I. 1986/1925 rule 0.1
- rule 13.12 substituted by S.I. 2006/1272 rule 4
- rule 13.11(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 64
- rule 13.8(b) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 75
- rule 13.13(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 151
- rule 13.13(1) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 14(a)



- rule 13.3(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 74(a)
- rule 13.14(1)(a) word omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 152
- rule 13.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2007/3224 Sch. para. 14
- rule 13.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2748 Sch. para. 12
- rule 13.13(2) words substituted by S.I. 2016/992 Sch. para. 15
- rule 13.13(3) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 66(a)
- rule 13.3(3) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 74(b)
- rule 13.3(4) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 74(c)

**Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Instrument associated Parts and Chapters:**

- Act modified by S.I. 1999/359 rule 3Sch.

**Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Instrument (including any effects on those provisions):**

- Pt. 1 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 2014/229, art. 11(1)(5), Sch. 4 Pts. 1, 2 by S.I. 2020/744 art. 13
- Pt. 127-13 amendment to earlier affecting provision by SI 2014/229 art. 11 Sch. 4 Pt. 1 2 by S.I. 2014/1822 art. 7
- Pt. 1 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2014/229 art. 11(1)(5)Sch. 4 Pt. 12
- Pt. 2 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2014/229 art. 11(3)(5)Sch. 4 Pt. 12
- Pt. 2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 5(1)Sch. 1 Pt. 2 para. 9
- Pt. 3 Ch. 7 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 6Sch. 1 Pt. 3 para. 11
- Pt. 5 Ch. 7-12 substituted for Pt. 5 Ch. 7 by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 31
- Pt. 5A rule 5A1-5A27) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 32Sch. 1
- Pt. 6 Ch. 31-33 added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 47
- Pt. 6 Ch. 22(A) and title inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 8
- Pt. 6 Ch. 16A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 39
- Pt. 6 Ch. 21A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 46
- Pt. 6 Ch. 28-30 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 52
- Pt. 6 Ch. 22A revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 50
- Pt. 6 Ch. 21A revoked by S.I. 2013/2135 rule 3(2)
- Pt. 6A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 10Sch. 1 Pt. 7 para. 53
- Pt. 7-13 amendment to earlier affecting provision S.I. 2014/229, art. 11(1)(3)(5), Sch. 4 Pts. 1, 2 by S.I. 2020/744 art. 13
- Pt. 7-13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2014/229 art. 11(1)(3)(5)Sch. 4 Pt. 12
- Pt. 7 Ch. 6 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 3
- Pt. 12A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 rule 4Sch. 3
- Pt. 14 Ch. 3 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2001/3635, rule 23(2) (as substituted) by S.I. 2019/754 rule 3
- Ch. 1ZA inserted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 9
- Ch. 3 substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(a)Sch. 1
- Ch. 7-8 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(4)
- Ch. 7rule 2.59 -2.61 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(8)
- Ch. 7Pt. 7 heading words substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(4)
- Ch. 8rule 2.62 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(8)
- Ch. 9 inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 21
- Ch. 1011 added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 34
- Ch. 10rule 7.62-7.63 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 9(1)
- Ch. 11rule 7.64 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 9(1)
- Ch. 23rule 4.231 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(9)
- Ch. 27rule 6.238-6.239 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(9)
- s. Erules 5.31-5.33 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(3)
- s. Frule 5.34 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(3)
- Sch. 2A-2C inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 10Sch. 2
- Sch. 2D inserted by S.I. 2016/903 Sch.
- Sch. 3 para. 1-3 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 154

- Sch. 3 para. 1-5 substituted by S.I. 1989/397 Sch. para. 3
- Sch. 3 para. 1-3 substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 4
- Sch. 4 Form 2.4A added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4
- Sch. 4 Form 3.13.1A added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14A added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4
- Sch. 4 Form 5.1-5.4 added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4
- Sch. 4 Form 6.24A6.24B added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4
- Sch. 4 Form 6.79A added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 157Sch. Pt. 4
- Sch. 4 Form 7.20 added by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 12Sch. Pt. 1
- Sch. 4 Forms index entries substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8(1)(a)Sch. Pt. 5
- Sch. 4 Form 6.28 form substituted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(6)Sch. 14 Pt. 2 form 6.28
- Sch. 4 Form 6.83 form substituted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(6)Sch. 14 Pt. 2 form 6.28
- Sch. 4 Form 5.6 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 5.7 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 5.8 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.81 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.82 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.83 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.84 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 12.1 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(b)Sch. 2 Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.15A inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(b)Sch. Pt. A
- Sch. 4 Form 4.73 inserted by S.I. 2007/1974 rule 3(4)Sch.
- Sch. 4 Form 7.16 omitted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 159
- Sch. 4 Form 6.31 omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(d)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.3 omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.14 omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 11(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 1.1 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 2.5 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 2.8 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 2.112.12 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 2.162.17 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.1 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.16 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.5 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.61 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.64 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.70 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1-6.3 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.11 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.14 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.26 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.30 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.55 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.57 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.59 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.606.61 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.78 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 7.9 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 7.15 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Form 2.4 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Forms 4.2 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Form 4.25 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch 4 Forms 6.76.86.96.106.256.276.306.326.37 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2

- Sch. 4 Form 5.2-5.3 substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8(2)(b)Sch. Pt. 6
- Sch. 4 Form 3.2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.12 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.17 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.18 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.19 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 4.52 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 5.2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.25 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(i)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 5.4 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.30 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.72 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.73 substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 6.79A substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(c)(ii)Sch. 2 Pt. C
- Sch. 4 Form 2.8B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 2.11B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 2.13B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 2.14B substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 3.1A substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 3.2 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.6 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.11 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.12 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.13 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.17 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.18 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.19 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.68 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.9 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.24A substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.28 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.83 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 6.84 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 49(2)(c)Sch. Pt. B
- Sch. 4 Form 4.64 substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(8)Sch. 2 Pt. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 6.57 substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(9)Sch. 2 Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Forms 2.1B-2.40B substituted for Forms 2.1-2.23 by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(2)(a)Sch. 2 Pt. A
- Sch. 4 Form 2.8B2.9B2.11B2.25B4.255.86.286.376.716.79A6.826.84 substituted for Sch. 4 Form 2.8B 2.9B 2.11B 2.25B 4.25 5.7 5.8 6.28 6.37 6.71 6.79A 6.82 6.84 by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 46 Sch.
- Sch. 4 Form 3.1B substituted for Sch. 4 Form 3.1 by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 2
- Sch. 4 Form 7.8 word inserted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(f)
- Sch. 4 Form 7.9 word inserted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(g)
- Sch. 4 Form 9.1 word inserted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(h)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.72 word omitted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 6
- Sch. 4 Form 4.71 word substituted by S.I. 1991/495 Sch. para 5
- Sch. 4 para. 4.64 word substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(6)(b)
- Sch. 4 para. 6.57 word substituted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(7)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.5 word substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(d)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8(1)(b)Sch. Pt. 5
- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(c)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(d)

- Sch. 4 Forms index words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(e)
- Sch. 4 para. 4.64 words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(6)(a)
- Sch. 4 para. 6.57 words inserted by S.I. 2007/1898 Sch. 1 para. 12(7)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.7 words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(a)(ii)
- Sch. 4 form 4.2 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 21
- Sch. 4 form 6.1 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 22(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23(4)
- Sch. 4 form 6.3 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 24(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.7 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 25(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.8 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 26(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.9 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 27(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.10 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 28(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 form 6.14 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 29
- Sch. 4 form 6.16 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 30
- Sch. 4 form 6.27 words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 31(2)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.76 words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.77 words omitted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 Title words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2001/1149 Sch. 1 para. 70(d)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(a)
- Sch. 4 Forms index words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 14(1)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.1B words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 3.8 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.2 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(c)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.2 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(c)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(e)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14 words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 17(e)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 1.10 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 2(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 2.11B words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 2(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 3.1A words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 2(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.7 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(a)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.7 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(a)(iii)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.71 Table words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.7 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 5.8 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(d)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.12 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(e)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.12 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(e)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.15 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(f)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.15 Note words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(f)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.71 Note words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(g)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.76 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.77 words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 Sch. 2 para. 3(h)(i)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.80 words substituted by S.I. 2011/2085 Sch. 1 para. 21
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 10(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 10(3)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.1Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 10(3)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(3)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(3)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.2Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 11(3)(c)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 12(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 12(3)(a)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.3Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 12(3)(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.7 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 13(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.8 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 13(2)



- Sch. 4 Form 6.9 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 13(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.10 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 13(2)
- Sch. 4 Form 6.27 words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 14(2)
- Sch. 4 form 6.1 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 22(2)
- Sch. 4 form 6.1 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 22(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23(2)
- Sch. 4 form 6.2 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 23(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.3 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 24(2)
- Sch. 4 form 6.3 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 24(3)
- Sch. 4 form 6.7 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 25(2)(a)
- Sch. 4 form 6.8 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 26(2)(a)
- Sch. 4 form 6.9 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 27(2)(a)
- Sch. 4 form 6.10 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 28(2)(a)
- Sch. 4 form 6.27 words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 31(2)(a)
- Sch. 4 form 7.1A words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 32
- Sch. 4 Form 6.26-6.30 omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 11(b)
- Sch. 4 Form 4.12-4.14 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.66-4.68 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 158(1)Sch. Pt. 5 s. 1
- Sch. 4 Form 4.11-4.12 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Form 4.14-4.15 substituted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 13Sch. Pt. 2
- Sch. 4 Forms 1.1-1.19 substituted for Forms 1.1-1.4 by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 8(2)  
(a)Sch. Pt. 6
- Sch. 6 applied by S.I. 2009/356 Sch. para. 1(c)
- Sch. 6 applied by S.I. 2010/2581 Sch. rule 286(c)
- Sch. 6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- Sch. 6 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- Sch. 6 inserted by S.I. 2004/584 rule. 47
- Rules applied by S.I. 1986/1999 art. 3(1)
- Rules applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2001/1090 Sch. 6 Pt. 2 para. 3
- Rules applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2001/3634 rule 3-8
- Rules applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2007/1949 reg. 7Sch. Pt. 3
- Rules applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/2477 rule 5(1)
- rule 2.27-2.32 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.33-2.49 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.50-2.65 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.66-2.105 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.106-2.109 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.119-2.129 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 4.28-4.31 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 4.187-4.194 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 7.1-7.10 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 7.19-7.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 7.32-7.36 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 7.38-7.46 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 7.53-7.56 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 7.58-7.61 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 11.1-11.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 12.8-12.18 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 12.20-12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 13.1-13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.27-2.29 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.34-2.46 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.50-2.65 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.69-2.105 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.106-2.109 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263  
Table
- rule 2.119-2.129 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263  
Table

- rule 4.28-4.31 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 4.187-4.194 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.1-7.10 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.19-7.21 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.33-7.36 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.38-7.47 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.53-7.56 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 7.58-7.61 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.8-12.18 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 13.1-13.13 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- Rules applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2012/3013 Sch. para. 2
- Rules applied by SI 1987/2023 rule 2(5) (as inserted) by S.I. 2007/1906 rule 3(3)
- Rules construed as one by S.I. 1987/1919 rule 2(2)
- Rules construed as one by S.I. 1989/397 rule 2(2)
- Rules continued by S.I. 2017/369 rule 3
- Rules excluded by S.I. 2001/3352 rule 10.11
- Rules excluded by S.I. 2013/3208 rule 210
- rule 4.34A-CVL inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 46
- rule 4.53A-CVL 4.53B-CVL inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 52
- rule 4.101A-CVL inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 62
- rule 4.223-CVL(3A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 80(2)
- rule 6A.5A-6A.5B inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 50
- rule 2.109A-2.109C inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 94
- rule 4.49B-4.49G inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 174
- Rules modified by SI 2001/1090 Sch. 7 (as inserted) by S.I. 2017/1119 Sch. 1 para. 55
- rule 4.223-CVL(4) omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 33
- rule 3.36-3.38 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.4-12.17 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- Rules revoked by S.I. 2016/1024 Sch. 1
- Rules saving for effect of SI 2016/1024 Sch. 2 by S.I. 2018/130 Sch. para. 14(c)(ii)
- Rules savings for effects of revoking S.I. 2016/1024, Sch. 1 by S.I. 2018/208 reg. 23-25
- Rules specified provisions applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2013/1388 Sch. 3
- rule 4.223-CVL(1) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 80(1)
- rules 7.33-7.42 (Pt.7) (Ch.6) substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 3
- rule 1.17-1.17A substituted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 8
- rule 4.34-CVL(3)(4) substituted for rule 4.34-CVL(3) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 45
- rule 4.54(5-CVL) substituted for rule 4.54(5) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(5)
- rule 4.51-CVL(2) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 22
- rule 4.51-CVL(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 51(1)
- rule 4.51-CVL(3) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 51(2)
- rule 4.56-CVL(1) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 53
- rule 4.101-CVL(2) words substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 61
- Rules words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 5
- Rules words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 1
- rule 4.21B added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 21
- rule 4.21A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 19
- rule 4.172A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 135
- rule 4.218A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 171
- rule 4.218B applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 172
- rule 4.218C applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 173
- rule 4.218D applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 174
- rule 4.218E applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 175
- rule 12.15A applied by S.I. 2009/356 rule 275
- rule 4.21A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 19



- rule 4.172A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 136
- rule 4.218A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 172
- rule 4.218B applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 173
- rule 4.218C applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 174
- rule 4.218D applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 175
- rule 4.218E applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 176
- rule 12.15A applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 267
- rule 7.49A applied by S.I. 2016/890 rule 3(5)
- rule 4.125A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 97
- rule 4.127A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 99
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 100
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.110 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.114 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/357 rule 58596061 Table
- rule 2.110 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 4.125A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 98
- rule 4.127A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 100
- rule 4.127B applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 101
- rule 2.46A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 19
- rule 3.30A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 30
- rule 4.21A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 39
- rule 4.25A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 42
- rule 4.49A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 49
- rule 4.148A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 69
- rule 4.172A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 75
- rule 4.182A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 78
- rule 6.46A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 102
- rule 6.212A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 124
- rule 12.15A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 150
- rule 1.22A and words inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 14
- rule 6.202A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 40
- rule 6.235A inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 40
- rule 6A.7A6A.7B inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 51
- rule 2.33A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 49
- rule 2.37A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 54
- rule 2.48A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 63
- rule 2.67A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 77
- rule 2.96A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 87
- rule 3.11A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 121
- rule 4.18A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 151
- rule 4.53C4.53D inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 178
- rule 4.63A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 185
- rule 2.109AB inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 4
- rule 2.109D inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 5
- rule 4.131AB inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 8
- rule 4.131D inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 9
- rule 6.142AB inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 12
- rule 5A.22 omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(b)
- rule 6.212A revoked by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 43
- rule 4.148B revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 4.223 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5A.21 substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 4
- rule 6.40A substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 7
- rule 1.26A substituted for rule 1.26 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 19
- rule 2.117A substituted for rule 2.117 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 100
- rule 2.44A substituted for rule 2.44 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 58
- rule 4.49A words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 17
- rule 4.148A words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 30

- rule 2.109 heading words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93(2)
- rule 2.123 words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 104(2)
- rule 2.128 words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 107(2)
- rule 4.49A words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 17
- rule 2.131 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(2)
- rule 5.14B words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(f)(i)
- rule 4.226(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 81
- rule 4.181(1) modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(1)
- rule 2.107(1) rule 2.107 renumbered as rule 2.107(1) by S.I. 2005/527 rule 16
- rule 2.116(1) rule 2.116 renumbered as rule 2.116(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 99(2)
- rule 4.181(1) rule 4.181 renumbered as rule 4.181(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 77
- rule 4.182A(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 29
- rule 7.37A(1) substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(c)(i)
- rule 2.109(1)-(1B) substituted for 2.109(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93(3)
- rule 2.130(1)(1A) substituted for 2.130(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 108(2)
- rule 2.107(1)(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 91(2)(a)
- rule 2.108(1)(1A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(2)(a)
- rule 2.108(1)(1A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(2)(b)
- rule 2.108(1)(1A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(2)(c)
- rule 2.107(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 91(2)(b)
- rule 2.116(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 99(3)
- rule 2.118(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 101(2)
- rule 2.120(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 102(2)
- rule 2.131(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(a)
- rule 2.132(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 110(2)
- rule 7.31A(1) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 7(b)(i)
- rule 6.237A(1)(a)(iii) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(3)(b)
- rule 6.237A(1)(a)(ii) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(3)(a)
- rule 6.237(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(2)(a)
- rules 6.237B(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(4)(a)
- rule 7.10C(1)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(2)
- rule 2.131(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(b)(i)
- rule 2.131(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(b)(ii)
- rule 5A.21(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(2)
- rule 6.40A(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(2)
- rule 2.131(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109(3)(c)
- rule 12A.28(1)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 8(a)
- rule 6.237(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(2)(b)
- rules 6.237B(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2(18)Sch. 18 para. 1(4)(b)
- rule 5A.21(1)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(3)
- rule 12A.28(1)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 8(b)
- rule 6.224(1)(d)(ii) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(t)
- rule 5A.10(1)(h) word omitted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 3(2)(a)
- rule 5A.10(1)(j) and word added by S.I. 2011/785 rule 3(2)(b)
- rule 4.218(1)(r) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(c)
- rule 6.224(1)(r) and semicolon inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(c)
- rule 4.49B(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 6
- rule 6.78A(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 10
- rule 4.218(1)(la) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 4Sch. Pt. 2 para. 23(b)
- rule 6.224(1)(la) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 6Sch. Pt. 4 para. 25(b)
- rule 2.108(1A) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 17
- rule 6.220(1A)-(1C) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(s)(ii)
- rule 4.119(1A) rule 4.119(2A) renumbered as rule 4.119(1A) by SI 2009/356 rule 94(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 39
- rule 6.135(1A) words substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(n)(i)
- rule 2.108(1B) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 92(3)

- rule 4.181(2) added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 77](#)
- rule 2.116(2) added by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 99\(4\)](#)
- rule 2.107(2) inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 16](#)
- rule 4.21B(2) substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 153\(2\)](#)
- rule 5.14B(2) substituted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 3\(f\)\(ii\)](#)
- rule 2.105(2)(3) substituted for rule 2.105(2) by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 14\(1\)](#)
- rule 6.208(2)-(5) substituted for rule 6.208(2) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 122](#)
- rule 2.111(2) word inserted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 95\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2) word omitted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 2.131(2) word substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 4.126(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 24\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.124(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 105\(2\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(3\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.109(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93\(4\)](#)
- rule 2.118(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 101\(3\)](#)
- rule 2.131(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 109\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 7.37A(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 7\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- rule 6.237D(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(5\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2)(b) words omitted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 3\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 3\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- rule 2.106(2)(c) and word added by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- rule 12A.33(2)(f) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 19\(2\)](#)
- rule 4.124(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 22](#)
- rule 4.125(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 23](#)
- rule 2.106(2A)-(2C) inserted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 3\(3\)](#)
- rule 4.127(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 7\(3\)](#)
- rule 6.138(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.I. 2015/443 rule 11\(3\)](#)
- rule 7.31A(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 7\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- rule 4.138(3) added by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 67](#)
- rule 4.21A(3) added by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 22](#)
- rule 6.116(3) inserted by [S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8\(7\)](#)
- rule 2.105(3) omitted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 14\(2\)](#)
- rule 4.153(3)(3A) substituted for rule 4.153(3) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 71](#)
- rule 6.120(3)-(5) substituted for rule 6.120(3)(4) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 113](#)
- rule 6.151(3)(3A) substituted for rule 6.151(3) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 117](#)
- rules 6.237B(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(3\)](#)
- rule 6.40A(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4\(3\)](#)
- rule 2.125(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 106\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.130(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 108\(3\)](#)
- rule 12A.28(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 18\(2\)](#)
- rule 2.114(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 98\(2\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(3)(a)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(4\)](#)
- rule 4.127B(3)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/527 rule 29](#)
- rule 2.106(3A)-(3C) substituted for rule 2.106(3) by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90\(3\)](#)
- rule 4.212(4) added by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 30\(b\)](#)
- rule 4.25A(4) added by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 157\(2\)](#)
- rule 4.126(4) inserted by [S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 24\(b\)](#)
- rule 2.118(4) omitted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 101\(4\)](#)
- rule 4.103(4) substituted by [S.I. 2009/642 rule 27](#)
- rule 2.109(4) substituted by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 93\(5\)](#)
- rule 2.112(4)(5) substituted for rule 2.112(3) by [S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 96\(2\)](#)
- rule 6.113(4)(5) substituted for rule 6.113(4) and words in rule 6.113(3) by [S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 112\(2\)](#)
- rule 6.128(4)(4A) substituted for rule 6.128(4) by [S.I. 2016/187 rule 5\(k\)](#)
- rule 6.237A(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2005/2114 art. 2\(18\)Sch. 18 para. 1\(3\)\(c\)](#)
- rule 5A.21(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1\(3\)](#)

- rule 6.40A(4) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(3)
- rule 2.124(4) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 105(3)
- rule 5A.24(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 15(2)
- rule 6.206(4)(a)(b) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 121(1)
- rule 5A.21(4)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(5)
- rule 4.159(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 6.156(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 4.142(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 68
- rule 4.102(4A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 26(a)
- rule 6.143(4A) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(q)(ii)
- rule 6.126(5)(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 114
- rule 6.206(5) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 121(2)
- rule 6.172(5) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 44(b)
- rule 6.176(5) inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 6
- rule 6.198(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(8)
- rule 2.106(5) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(4)
- rule 2.113(5) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 97(2)
- rule 5A.21(5) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 1(6)
- rule 6.40A(5) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(3)
- rule 2.122(5) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 103(2)
- rule 1.22A(5) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 5(2)
- rule 1.22A(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 16(2)
- rule 2.106(5)(5A) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(5)
- rule 4.127(5A) excluded by S.I. 2015/443 rule 15(2)
- rule 2.106(5A) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 15(1)
- rule 2.106(5A) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(6)
- rule 4.108(6)(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 64
- rule 6.206(6) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 42
- rule 2.113(6)-(6A) substituted for rule 2.113(6) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 13
- rule 2.106(6) word substituted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 3(4)
- rule 2.106(6) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(8)
- rule 2.106(6) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 90(7)
- rule 6.40A(6) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(4)
- rule 6.40A(6)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(4)
- rule 6.40A(6)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(4)
- rule 6.156(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 118(2)
- rule 6.179(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 120
- rule 2.113(7) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 97(3)
- rule 6.40A(7) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(5)
- rule 6.126A(7)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(i)
- rule 6.40A(8) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 4(6)
- rule 7.10C(8)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(3)
- rule 2.106(9) omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 15(2)
- rule 7.10C(10) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(4)
- rule 7.10C(10)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 5(5)
- rule 000.2 substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 1
- rule 000.2 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 1
- rule 000.2(1) words inserted by S.I. 2013/472 Sch. 2 para. 5(2)
- rule 000.2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 4(2)
- rule 000.2(2) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 2(2)
- rule 000.3(2) substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 3
- rule 000.3(2) words inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 2
- rule 000.2(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 2(3)
- rule 1.32 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(2)
- rule 1.47 words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 30(2)
- rule 1.44(d) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 28(2)
- rule 1.42(1) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 7
- rule 1.52(1)(2) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 32(2)



- rule 1.31(1)(1A) substituted for rule 1.31(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 21(2)
- rule 1.39(1) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 25(2)
- rule 1.37(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 24(2)(b)
- rule 1.8(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 6(2)
- rule 1.32(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(a)
- rule 1.33(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 23(2)
- rule 1.37(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 24(2)(a)
- rule 1.45(1)(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 29(2)
- rule 1.32(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(b)(i)
- rule 1.32(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(b)(ii)
- rule 1.32(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(3)(c)
- rule 1.42(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 27(2)
- rule 1.40(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 6
- rule 1.32(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(4)(b)
- rule 1.41(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 6(2)
- rule 1.32(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 22(4)(a)
- rule 1.42(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 27(3)
- rule 1.14(2)(a)-(c) (a)-(c) substituted for (a)-(b) by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 7(b)
- rule 1.1(2)(a)(i) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 1(a)
- rule 1.1(2)(c)-(f) substituted for rule 1.1 (2)(c)-(d) by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 1(b)
- rule 1.14(2)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 11(3)
- rule 1.3(2)(q) and word inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(2)(b)
- rule 1.3(2)(r) and word added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 3(2)(b)
- rule 1.24(2)(ca) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 4(3)(b)
- rule 1.3(2)(ca) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 2(1)
- rule 1.3(2)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 2(a)
- rule 1.40(2A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 26(2)
- rule 1.10(3)(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 3(b)
- rule 1.45(3) substituted for words by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 29(3)
- rule 1.40(3) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 26(3)(b)
- rule 1.31(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 21(3)
- rule 1.40(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 26(3)(a)
- rule 1.1(4) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 3Sch. Pt. 1 para. 1(c)
- rule 1.3(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 2(2)
- rule 1.48(4)(4A) substituted for rule 1.48(4) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 31(2)
- rule 1.33(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 23(2)
- rule 1.37(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 24(3)
- rule 1.52(4)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 32(3)
- rule 1.40(4)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 4
- rule 1.21(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 14(2)
- rule 1.53(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 33(2)
- rule 1.52(6)(a) word substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 8(a)
- rule 1.52(7) word substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 4Sch. 1 Pt. 1 para. 8(b)
- rule 2.85 applied by S.I. 2005/1998 reg. 22(2)
- rule 2.85 applied by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 49
- rule 2.662.67 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.68 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 2.86 excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 14
- rule 2.67 modified by S.I. 2008/346 Sch. para. 7(2)
- rule 2.73 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 2 substituted by S.I. 1999/1022 rule 1
- rule 2.85 substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 9
- rule 2.89 words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 13
- rule 2.61 heading words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 73(2)
- rule 2.46(a)-(c) substituted for rule 2.46(a)(b) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 60(2)
- rule 2.7(a) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 5(b)

- rule 2.41(b) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 57(2)
- rule 2.88(A1) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(2)
- rule 2.16(1) rule 2.16 renumbered as rule 2.16(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 12(1)
- rule 2.71(1) rule 2.71 renumbered as rule 2.71(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 79(2)
- rule 2.9(1)(1A) substituted for rule 2.9(1) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 39(2)
- rule 2.68(1) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 78(2)
- rule 2.86(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 10
- rule 2.87(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 11
- rule 2.88(1) words inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 12(a)
- rule 2.63(1) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 74(2)
- rule 2.95(1) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 85(2)
- rule 2.76(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 81(2)
- rule 2.88(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(3)
- rule 2.93(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 84(2)
- rule 2.96(1) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 86(2)(a)
- rule 2.96(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 86(2)(b)
- rule 2.57(1)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(2)
- rule 2.38(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 55(2)
- rule 2.3(1)(c) and word inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(1)(b)
- rule 2.57(1)(c) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 70(2)
- rule 2.16(1)(f) substituted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 12(1)
- rule 2.16(1)(f) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(4)(a)
- rule 2.47(1)(f) word omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(2)(b)
- rule 2.67(1)(h) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 76(2)
- rule 2.47(1)(da)-(dc) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(2)(a)
- rule 2.47(1)(dd) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 2
- rule 2.9(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(3)(b)
- rule 2.16(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(4)(b)
- rule 2.47(1)(fa) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(2)(c)
- rule 2.51(1A) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(2)
- rule 2.28(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 14(2)
- rule 2.34(1A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 10(b)
- rule 2.27(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 43(3)
- rule 2.16(2) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 12(2)
- rule 2.71(2) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 79(3)
- rule 2.47(2)-(2B) substituted for 2.47(2) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(3)
- rule 2.33(2)(2A) substituted for rule 2.33(2) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 16
- rule 2.60(2) substituted for rule 2.60(2)(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 72(2)
- rule 2.59(2) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 71(2)
- rule 2.48(2) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 62(2)
- rule 2.78(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 82(2)
- rule 2.55(2) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 69(2)
- rule 2.55(2) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 2.88(2) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(4)
- rule 2.27(2)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 7
- rule 2.98(2)(f) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 89(2)
- rule 2.45(2)(g)(i)-(iii) substituted for words by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 59(2)
- rule 2.33(2)(m) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(b)(i)
- rule 2.33(2)(m) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(b)(ii)
- rule 2.33(2)(p)(ii) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(c)
- rule 2.6(2)(ba) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(2)
- rule 2.33(2)(ka) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(3)(a)
- rule 2.33(2A)-(2C) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(4)
- rule 2.36(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 52(2)
- rule 2.76(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 81(3)
- rule 2.93(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 84(3)
- rule 2.97(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 88(2)
- rule 2.95(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 12(a)



- rule 2.47(3)-(3B) substituted for 2.47(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 61(4)
- rule 2.19(3)(3A) substituted for rule 2.19(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(3)
- rule 2.52(3)(3A) substituted for rule 2.52(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(3)
- rule 2.45(3) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 59(3)
- rule 2.20(3) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 42(2)
- rule 2.27(3) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 43(4)
- rule 2.88(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(5)
- rule 2.72(3)(b)(ia) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(2)(a)
- rule 2.72(3)(b)(ii) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(2)(b)
- rule 2.72(3)(iv)(v) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(2)(c)
- rule 2.59(4)(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 71(3)
- rule 2.53(4) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(7)
- rule 2.67(4) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 8
- rule 2.55(4) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 69(3)
- rule 2.45(4) words substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 11
- rule 2.30(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(4)
- rule 2.88(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(6)
- rule 2.95(4) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 85(3)
- rule 2.85(4)(a) excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 12(4)
- rule 2.19(4)(b) and word added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(4)(c)
- rule 2.85(4)(c) excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 12(4)
- rule 2.55(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 2.7(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 8(2)
- rule 2.35(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 51(2)
- rule 2.78(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 82(3)
- rule 2.34(5)(6) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 50(4)
- rule 2.52(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 67(5)
- rule 2.55(5) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 69(4)
- rule 2.95(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 12(b)
- rule 2.39(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 56(2)
- rule 2.45(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 59(4)
- rule 2.66(5) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 75(2)
- rule 2.30(5) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(5)
- rule 2.49(5) words omitted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 7(2)
- rule 2.51(5) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(5)
- rule 2.61(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 73(3)
- rule 2.88(5) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(7)
- rule 2.31(5A)-(5B) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(6)
- rule 2.33(5A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(6)
- rule 2.49(5A) substituted for 2.49(5)(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 64(2)
- rule 2.72(6) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 80(3)
- rule 2.22(6)-(10) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 5(5)(b)
- rule 2.8(6) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 38(3)
- rule 2.33(6) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(7)
- rule 2.51(6) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 66(6)
- rule 2.88(6) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(8)
- rule 2.35(6A)-(6F) substituted for 2.35(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 51(3)
- rule 2.35(7) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 51(4)
- rule 2.33(7) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 9
- rule 2.47(7)(8) substituted for rule 2.47(7) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 20
- rule 2.88(7) words omitted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 12(b)
- rule 2.29(7) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 44(2)
- rule 2.31(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 46(4)
- rule 2.88(7) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(9)
- rule 2.38(7)(a) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 55(3)
- rule 2.33(7A) substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 48(8)
- rule 2.48(8) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 62(3)
- rule 2.30(8) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 45(6)

- rule 2.88(9) word substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 83(10)
- rule 2.19(9) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(8)(a)
- rule 2.19(9) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(8)(b)
- rule 2.19(11) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 41(9)
- rule 2.6A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 7
- rule 3.34(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 32(b)
- rule 3.33(1)(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 31(b)
- rule 3.8(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 118(3)
- rule 3.17(1A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(2)
- rule 3.17(2)(2A) substituted for rule 3.17(2) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 27
- rule 3.14(2A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 123(2)
- rule 3.17(2A) words added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(4)(b)
- rule 3.17(2A) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 126(4)(a)
- rule 3.18(3)(3A) substituted for rule 3. 18(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(3)
- rule 3.25(4)(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 131(3)
- rule 3.39(4)-(5) substituted for rule 2.113(6) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 17
- rule 3.39(4)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 137(2)
- rule 3.21(4)(d) words inserted by S.I. 2012/2404 Sch. 3 para. 5(3)
- rule 3.12(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 122(2)
- rule 3.39(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 137(3)
- rule 3.18(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 127(5)
- rule 3.8(5)-(7) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 6Sch. 1 Pt. 3 para. 10
- rule 3.11(5A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 120(4)
- rule 3.9(6)(6A) substituted for rule 3.9(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 119(3)
- rule 4.68 heading word deleted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 188(2)
- rule 4.68 words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 188(3)
- rule 4.43(1) rule 4.43 renumbered as rule 4.43(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 47
- rule 4.49(1) rule 4.49 renumbered as rule 4.49(1) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 16
- rule 4.6(1)(d) and word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 140(2)(b)
- rule 4.1(1)(f) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(c)
- rule 4.1(1)(aa)(ab) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 138(2)(b)
- rule 4.75(1)(ga) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(7)(b)
- rule 4.22(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 40(2)
- rule 4.43(1A)(1B) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 15
- rule 4.35(1A) words substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 29(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 19
- rule 4.43(2) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 47
- rule 4.49(2)(3) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 16
- rule 4.43(2) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 171(2)
- rule 4.51(2) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 176(2)
- rule 4.34(2)(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 163(2)
- rule 4.63(2A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 54(3)
- rule 4.19(2A) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(3)
- rule 4.63(2A) omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 184(3)
- rule 4.35(3)(4) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 164(5)
- rule 4.59(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 182(3)
- rule 4.81(3) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 193(3)
- rule 4.96(3) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(8)
- rule 4.38(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 167(2)
- rule 4.40(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 169(2)(a)
- rule 4.40(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 169(2)(b)
- rule 4.62(3) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 183(2)
- rule 4.90(3)(b) excluded by S.I. 2003/3226 reg. 12(4)
- rule 4.26(3)(ii) words omitted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 158(2)
- rule 4.30(3A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 43(2)
- rule 4.10(3A) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(2)
- rule 4.12(3A) substituted for rule 4.12(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(3)

- rule 4.52(3A)-(3C) substituted for rule 4.52(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 177(3)
- rule 4.31(4)(5) substituted rule 4.31(3) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 160(2)
- rule 4.7(4)(da) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(1)(b)
- rule 4.70(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 189(2)
- rule 4.83(4A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 194(2)
- rule 4.21(5) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 152(2)
- rule 4.34(5)-(7) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 163(3)
- rule 4.22(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(4)
- rule 4.11(5)(a)(ii) word substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 13(2)
- rule 4.50(5A) inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 175(5)
- rule 4.67(6)-(9) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 6(6)(b)
- rule 4.1(6) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 12
- rule 4.65(6A)-(6C) substituted for rule 4.65(6) by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 186(3)
- rule 4.7(7)-(10) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 36(2)
- rule 4.54(7) added by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 179(6)
- rule 4.7(7)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(b)
- rule 4.7(7)(c) substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 18
- rule 4.7(7)(c) words omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(c)(ii)
- rule 4.7(7)(c) words substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(c)(i)
- rule 4.73(8) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 18
- rule 4.12(8) inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 20
- rule 4.7(8) substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 7Sch. 1 Pt. 4 para. 13(d)
- rule 4.12(8) words inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(8)(b)
- rule 4.12(8) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 146(8)(a)
- rule 4.7(10) word inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(4)(a)
- rule 4.7(10)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 142(4)(b)
- rule 4.6A inserted by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 141
- rule 4.9A substituted for rule 4.9 by S.I. 2010/686 Sch. 1 para. 144
- rule 5.44 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 5.22(c) word omitted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(2)(a)
- rule 5.7(d) word omitted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(a)
- rule 5.7(e) symbol substituted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(b)
- rule 5.7(e) word inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(b)
- rule 5.7(f) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 29(c)
- rule 5.22(ca) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(2)(b)
- rule 5.7(1)(c) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(d)
- rule 5.23(1A)-(1C) inserted by S.I. 1999/359 Sch. para. 1(2)
- rule 5.1(2)-(4) substituted for rule 5.1(2) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 8Sch. 1 Pt. 5 para. 28(b)
- rule 5.6(2)(b) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 3(c)
- rule 5.3(2)(q) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 7(1)
- rule 5.60(3) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 31
- rule 5.60(5) words substituted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 34
- rule 5.5A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 85
- rule 5A.2 word omitted by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(2)(a)
- rule 5A.2 words added by S.I. 2012/469 rule 3(2)(b)
- rule 5A.2 words substituted by S.I. 2014/879 art. 22(a)
- rule 5A.7(6)(b) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(i)
- rule 5A.7(6)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(iii)(aa)
- rule 5A.7(6)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(iii)(bb)
- rule 5A.7(6)(d) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(iv)
- rule 5A.7(6)(ba) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 4(a)(ii)
- rule 6.67 cross heading word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(c)
- rule 6.98(ga) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(6)(b)
- rule 6.73(1) rule 6.73 renumbered as rule 6.73(1) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 105
- rule 6.51(1)(c) omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 5(b)(i)
- rule 6.73(2) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 105
- rule 6.42(2A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(2)

- rule 6.4(2A) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 2(3)
- rule 6.4(2A) words substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 5(2)(a)
- rule 6.4(2A)(c)(ii) words added by S.I. 2011/785 rule 5(2)(b)
- rule 6.4(2A)(c)(ii) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 2(3)
- rule 6.39(3) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 98
- rule 6.35(3) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 37(b)
- rule 6.47(3) added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 39(b)
- rule 6.40(3)(3A) substituted for rule 6.40(3) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 99
- rule 6.10(3)(c) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 93(1)
- rule 6.40(3A) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 33
- rule 6.14(4) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 95
- rule 6.56(4) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 103(2)
- rule 6.83(4) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 35
- rule 6.9(4A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 92
- rule 6.9(4A) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 9Sch. 1 Pt. 6 para. 32
- rule 6.14(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(2)
- rule 6.10(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 93(2)
- rule 6.42(6)(7) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 100(5)
- rule 6.93(6)-(9) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 8(5)(b)
- rule 6.9A substituted by S.I. 2011/785 rule 6
- rule 6.9A(1)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(2)
- rule 6.9A(3) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(3)
- rule 6.9A(4) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(3)
- rule 6.9A(4)(a)(b) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(4)
- rule 6.9A(5) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(3)
- rule 6.9A(6) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(5)
- rule 6.9A(7) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 3(6)
- rule 6A.1(1) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 48(a)
- rule 6A.2(1)(c) and word inserted by S.I. 2005/527 rule 41
- rule 6A.1(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 48(b)
- rule 6A.8(2) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 52
- rule 6A.4(2) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(a)
- rule 6A.4(2)(a) words omitted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(b)
- rule 6A.4(2A) inserted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(c)
- rule 6A.4(3)(c) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 49
- rule 6A.4(3)(d) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(d)
- rule 6A.4(3)(e) word substituted by S.I. 2016/187 rule 6(d)
- rule 6A.4(6) words omitted by S.I. 2013/2135 rule 3(3)
- rule 7.62 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2004/1045 reg. 6(1)(2)
- rule 7.62 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2004/353 reg. 7
- rule 7.12(a)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 7(2)
- rule 7.62(1) applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2003/1102 reg. 7(1)(2)
- rule 7.50(1) rule 7.50 renumbered as rule 7.50(1) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 58
- rule 7.40(1)-(3A) substituted for rule 7.40(1)-(3) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 63
- rule 7.64(1) words added by S.I. 2009/642 rule 65
- rule 7.50(2) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 58
- rule 7.47(2)(a)-(d) substituted for rule 7.47(2)(a)(b) by S.I. 2016/903 rule 3
- rule 7.19(3)(a) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 12(4)
- rule 7.11(3A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 54(c)
- rule 7.11(3A) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(4)
- rule 7.11(4A) words inserted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 6(6)
- rule 7.47(5) inserted by S.I. 2016/903 rule 4
- rule 7.35(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 132
- rule 7.57(6) word deleted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 59
- rule 7.35(6) words substituted by S.I. 2014/817 Sch. 2 para. 15(2)
- rule 7.62(8) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 60
- rule 7.3A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 191



- rule 7.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 193
- rule 7.3A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 185
- rule 7.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 187
- rule 7.3A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 55
- rule 7.4A inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 11Sch. 1 Pt. 8 para. 56
- rule 8.8 inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 9(2)
- rule 8.6(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 137(1)
- rule 8.7(3) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 138
- rule 8.3(4)-(6) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 135
- rule 8.1(5)(6) substituted for rule 8.1(5) by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 134(2)
- rule 9.1(1)(aa) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 66(a)
- rule 9.1(2)(b)-(d) substituted for rule 9.1(2)(b)-(c) by S.I. 2009/642 rule 66(b)
- rule 9.6(3)(b) words inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 68(b)
- rule 11.2(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 139(2)
- rule 11.2(1A) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 71(a)
- rule 11.2(1b) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 71(b)
- rule 11.1(3) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(1)
- rule 11.3(3)-(4) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(3)
- rule 12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 282
- rule 12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2580 rule 60616263 Table
- rule 12.22 applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 274
- rule 12.22 inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 63
- rule 12.22 revoked by S.I. 2010/686 rule 5
- rule 12.9(1) applied by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 260
- rule 12.2(1) rule 12.2 renumbered as rule 12.2(1) by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 61(b)
- rule 12.10(1A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 146
- rule 12.2(2) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 61(b)
- rule 12.3(2A) inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 143(2)
- rule 12.17(2A) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(6)
- rule 12.3(2A) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(c)
- rule 12.3(2A)(a) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(d)
- rule 12.3(2A)(c) words inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 12Sch 1 Pt 9 para. 62(e)
- rule 12.1(3)(d) and word added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 142(2)
- rule 12.13(4) added by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 148
- rule 12.12(5) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(5)
- rule 12.22(5) substituted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 73
- rule 12.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2009/356 rule 264
- rule 12.4A applied (with modifications) by S.I. 2010/2581 rule 256
- rule 12.4A inserted by S.I. 1987/1919 Sch. para. 144
- rule 12.4A(3) substituted by SI 2009/356 rule 264(2) (as amended) by S.I. 2010/2579 rule 78
- rule 12.4A(3) words substituted by S.I. 2009/2472 rule 8
- rule 13.9(3) inserted by S.I. 2002/2712 rule 7
- rule 13.13(4A) inserted by S.I. 2009/642 rule 76
- rule 13.12(5) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 65
- rule 13.13(6)(7) substituted for rule 13.13(6) by S.I. 1999/1022 Sch. para. 14(b)
- rule 13.13(8)-(14) inserted by S.I. 2002/1307 rule 10(7)
- rule 13.13(15) inserted by S.I. 2003/1730 rule 13Sch 1 Pt 10 para. 66(b)
- rule 13.13(18A) inserted by S.I. 2015/443 rule 14
- rule 15.34 modified by S.I. 2001/3535, rule 24(1A)(2) (as substituted) by S.I. 2018/208 reg. 7(5)(c)